THE DIAPAS

A MONTHLY PUBLICATION DEVOTED TO THE ORGAN AND THE INTERESTS OF ORGANISTS Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists-Official Magazine of the Canadian College of Organists

rty-fourth Year. No. 3.-Whole No. 519

CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A., FEBRUARY 1, 1953

Subscription \$1.50 a Year-15 Cents a Copy

REDERICK SCHLIEDER. NOTED TEACHER, DEAD

D COMES SUDDENLY IN N.Y.

National Recognition through His Work in Keyboard Harmony and Improvisation-On Faculties of Prominent Schools.

Dr. Frederick William Schlieder, ornist and noted teacher of keyboard mony and improvisation, died studealy New York City Jan. 13, a few days bere his eightieth birthday. The funeral is held Jan. 16 at St. Thomas' Church. Dr. Schlieder was born at Forreston, ... Jan. 22, 1873. At the age of 9 years began studying music with his father, ho was a minister of the Reformed nurch. At the age of 12 he became the ganist in the German church of which is father was pastor and for six years he ayed the German chorales which gave in so deep a foundation in solid harmic thinking and feeling.

At the age of 18 Mr. Schlieder entered

onic thinking and feeling.

At the age of 18 Mr. Schlieder entered yearses University, being graduated ur years later with the degree of bacher of music. Two years later he became ad of the music department of the Cenhary Collegiate Institute of Hackettswn, N. J. There he met and married iss Mabel Price, upon her graduation om that institution. They both went to rance to study—he to study under Guilant and Dallier and Mrs. Schlieder to didy French literature

udy French literature.
Dr. Schlieder's association with the rench organists at that time brought him tee to face with the problem of creative inking in relation to musical expression, in his return to America he began his searches in regard to the harmonic law d its operation.

nd its operation.

One day in his early youth when visiting New York Dr. Schlieder happened to ass the Collegiate Church of St. Nichoss on Fifth Avenue. He stood in front of he edifice and decided within himself that e would be the organist there some day.

I 1910 this became a reality. He held is position for thirteen years; then he bandoned it to carry on the work of cretive study and teaching. He had held ther organ positions previous to that at it. Nicholas.

One book, "Lyric Composition through

one book, "Lyric Composition through improvisation", was published in 1927. Dr. Schlieder also wrote a series of textooks dealing with creative musical expression and the philosophy of music. He was head of the department of musical cience and composition of the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music and taught liso at the School of Sacred Music of Linion Theological Seminary, New York, and at the Sutor School of Music, Philaelphia, He gave private and class instruction at his studio in New York and ectured in many parts of the country mider the auspices of the Church Music Foundation.

Dr. Schlieder's published compositions nelude a cantata, several anthems, sacred solos and French and English songs. He was a fellow of the American Guild of Organists and held the degree of doctor of music from Syracuse University. He was president of the National Association of Organists for several years, was a member of the American Organ Players' Club of Philadelphia, the St. Wilfrid Club of New York and the Delta Kappa Epsilon: Fraternity: Schlieder's published compositions

Club of Philadelpma, ...
Club of New York and the Delta Kappa
Epsilon: Fraternity:
Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Mabel
Price Schlieder; a daughter, Mrs. Dorothy Blackwell of Syracuse, N. Y., and
three brothers—Arthur of Brooklyn, Edward of Baltimore and Albert of New

GORDON MASON CONDUCTED the nineteenth annual presentation by the Octavo Singers of "The Messiah" Jan. 9 at the Union College Memorial Chapel. Schenectady, N.Y. Duncan Trotter Gillespie was at the organ. JOHN E. FAY, NEW CITY ORGANIST OF PORTLAND, MAINE



E. FAY, A.A.G.O., has JOHN E. FAY, A.A.G.O., has been appointed by the city of Portland, Maine, to succeed Dr. Alfred Brinkler as head of the municipal organ department. In this position Mr. Fay will preside over the famous Kotzschmar memorial organ in the city hall, which was presented to the city in 1911 by Cyrus H. K. Curtis. From time to time the organ has been enlarged and modernized and it is considered one of the notable municipal instruments in the world. Its bench has been occupied by such famous organists as Edwin H. Lemare and Will C. Macfarlane, The city of Portbeen

land is one of the few American cities which employ a municipal organist.

Mr. Fay was born in Lynn, Mass.,

which employ a municipal organist.

Mr. Fay was born in Lynn, Mass., in 1903. His early studies in piano and organ were with Frank Rankin of Portland. In 1927 he went to France and studied organ with Bonnet and piano with Philipp. Since 1920 Mr. Fay has been organist of St. Joseph's Catholic Church in Portland. In 1938 he was awarded the A.A.G.O. certificate. Mr. Fay has been associated with the Kotzschmar Memorial recitals since 1935, in which period he has played more than in which period he has played more than 100 programs on that organ.

PROFESSOR MOOG OF SMITH COLLEGE DIES AT AGE OF 71

Wilson T. Moog, professor emeritus of music and for many years organist of Snith College, died Jan. 6 in Northampton, Mass., at the age of 71 years. Professor Moog was born in Baltimore and as a boy sang in the choir of St. Luke's Episcopal Church. When he was 14 he became organist of Holy Trinity Church, Baltimore. Two years later he entered St. Lawrence University at Canton, N.Y., but soon left to enroll at the New England Conservatory in Boston. He was graduated from the latter school in 1905 and did postgraduate study there until 1907. His teachers were G. W. Chadwick, Henry M. Dunham and Carl Baermann. While in school he was for three years organist of the South Universalist Church in Boston.

In 1908 Professor Moog was appointed

versalist Church in Boston.
In 1908 Professor Moog was appointed to the post at Smith College. In 1916 he was married and went to Yale to study under Horatio Parker. In 1922 a sabbatical year was spent studying under Vierne in France. Besides his work at Smith College Professor Moog held short appointments at Amherst College and Westminster College.

Professor Moog is survived by his wid-

Professor Moog is survived by his widow, Mrs. Helen Moodey Moog; two daughters, Mrs. John Cary and Mrs. John P. Finlay, and two grandchildren.

BIG HARPSICHORD FEATURE

OF JOHN HAMILTON RECITAL

Music-lovers in Wenatchee, Wash, had an unusual treat Jan. 18 when John Hamilton gave a recital of organ and harpsichord music at the First Presbyterian Church. This was the first public performance on a harpsichord recently acquired by Mr. Hamilton which was built by Maendler-Schramm in Munich. It is said to be one of the largest instruments in America. Five hundred people attended the recital. the recital.

the recital.

The harpsichord numbers played by Mr. Hamilton were: Sonata in D, Scarlatti; Chromatic Fantasie and Fugue, Bach; Five Pieces, Rameau. His organ selections were these: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; "Come, Sweet Death" and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Adagio for Strings, Barber; "Piece Heroique," Franck; "Suite Gothique," Boellmann. Boellmann.

Boellmann.

Mr. Hamilton's background includes piano study with Olga Samaroff, harpsichord with Fernando Valenti and Alice Ehlers and organ with Lawrence Moe and Clarence Mader. In April Mr. Hamilton will give a recital for the regional convention of the A.G.O. in Tacoma, Wash., and in May he will play concertos with the Walla Walla Symphony Orchestra and the Spokane Chamber Music Players.

TEXAS CITIES HOSTS TO GUILD CONCLAVE

FINE RECITALS A FEATURE

Dallas and Fort Worth Meeting-Place of Deans and Regents and Other A.G.O. Forces for Three Days at Close of the Year.

By JAMES M. GUINN

By JAMES M. GUINN
IReporter for the Texas Chapter.1
Organists of the Southwest were the hosts to leaders in the American Guild of Organists the last three days of 1952 when the tenth annual conclave of deans and regents was held in Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex. The three-day meeting was marked by a group of excellent recitals and by discussion of various problems of the Guild and of the organ fraternity in its relation to the church.
Registration began at noon on Monday,

and by discussion of various problems of the Guild and of the organ fraternity in its relation to the church.

Registration began at noon on Monday, Dec. 29, in the Baker Hotel, Dallas. The opening program was presented at 3 o'clock in the University Park Methodist Church. This program was opened with Mildred Andrews of the University of Oklahoma at the three-manual Möller organ, playing Lübeck's Prelude and Fugue in D minor. After an address of welcome by Dr. Fred D. Gealy, dean of the Texas Chapter, Miss Andrews played three more Lübeck preludes and fugues: Chromatic Study on "Bach", by Walter Piston; Sonata, Op 92, Krenek; Three Chorale Preludes and Chorale No. 1, by Roger Sessions. The women of the choir of the University Park Methodist Church then sang the Magnificat by Robert Vaughan Wiliams under the direction of Dr. Gealy, Lou Botefuhr was contralto soloist, Elizabeth Pittman flutist and Robert Scoggin the organist, Mr. Scoggin closed the program with the Toccata by Lanquetuit.

Dinner was served to seventy-one persons in the activities building of the Highland Park Methodist Church, after which Barbara Stevenson, soprano, of the Southern Methodist University faculty, and her husband, George Stephens, baritone, sang several operatic selections. They were accompanied by Mary Elizabeth Moore at the piano. Another feature of the evening was the singing by all of three Guild songs by Mrs. Morris Jessup of the Arkansas Chapter, directed and accompanied by Henry Sanderson of Dallas.

The high point of the evening was an excellent recital by Willam Teague of

of the Arkansas Chapter, directed and accompanied by Henry Sanderson of Dallas.

The high point of the evening was an excellent recital by Willam Teague of Shreveport, La., on the three-manual Aeolian-Skinner organ in Perkins Chapel on the Southern Methodist University campus. Mr. Teague's program was as follows: Concerto No. 10, in D. Handel: Chorale Prelude, "Allein Gott in der Höh' sei Ehr", Bach; Prelude and Fugue in B minor, Bach; Roulade, Bingham; Introduction, Passacaglia and Fugue, Willan: "La Nativité", Langlais; Toccata on a French Psalm-tune", Norman Z. Fisher: "Suite Bretonne", Berceuse, Dupré; Finale, Sixth Symphony, Vierne, An eucore number was the Scherzo by Percy Whitlock.

lock.
An eventful Tuesday began with the deans' breakfast at the Baker Hotel. National President S. Lewis Elmer presided at the breakfast, which was attended by twenty-three guests. President Elmer stated that the purpose of this breakfast was to give each dean an opportunity to discuss local chapter problems and activities with other deans.

At 11 o'clock the conclave moved to Fort Worth for the remainder of the

At 11 o'clock the conclave moved to Fort Worth for the remainder of the day. Luncheon was served to seventy-five persons at Fort Worth's Western Hills Hotel. The group assembled at 3 o'clock in Ed Landreth Auditorium of Texas Christian University's fine arts building for an address of welcome by Dean T. Smith McCorkle of the department of fine arts at the university, after which a string quartet composed of Ralph R. Guenther, flutist; Alma Moreton, violinist; Kenneth Schanewerk, violist, and

Mary Louise Baker, 'cellist, played Mozart's Quartet in D major (K. 285). Following the quartet's number Marilyn Mason of the University of Michigan played the following program on the four-manual Möller organ: Allegro Moderato, Concerto 4, Handel; "Three Dances", Rameau-Mason; Pavane, Suite in Rhythm, Robert Elmore; Fantasy and Fugue on "Bach", Liszt; and these encores: March ("The King and I"), Rodgers, adapted by Miss Mason, and Toccata, Haines. The program was featured by a performance of Miss Mason's own arrangements of the Three Dances by Rameau, soon to be published. Other numbers of note included Liszt's Fantasy and Fugue on "Bach", the "March of the Siamese Children" by Rodgers, and the Toccata by Haines.

At 5 o'clock Dale Peters, A.A.G.O., gave a recital on the recently-installed four-manual Casavant in the Truett Auditorium of Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Mr. Peters' program was as follows: Fantasie in F minor, Mozart; "From God Naught Shall Divide Me", Bach; Prelude and Fugue in G major, Bach; Sketch in F minor, Schumann; "Rhosymedre", Vaugham Williams; Chorale in A minor, Franck. Mr. Peters substituted at short notice for Nita Akin. Especially interesting was his performance of Mozart's Fantasie in F minor and Franck's Chorale in A minor. At the dinner which followed the recital Mr. Peters was presented with the certificate of Guild associate by S. Lewis Elmer, national president.

Dinner was served in Price Hall on the seminary campus to seventy-seven

certificate of Guild associate by S. Lewis Elmer, national president.

Dinner was served in Price Hall on the seminary campus to seventy-seven guests. Mrs. Edward C. House, dean of the Fort Worth Chapter, presided. Guests were introduced by E. Clyde Whitlock, music critic of the Fort Worth Star Telegram. The program was directed by Dr. J. Campbell Wray of the seminary and Dr. Albert Venting, former chaplain of the Fort Worth Chapter, was the after-dinner speaker. His subject was the relation of church organist and minister.

chaplain of the Fort Worth Chapter, was the after-dinner speaker. His subject was the relation of church organist and minister.

At 8:30 Robert Ellis gave a recital on the new four-manual Casavant organ in the Broadway Baptist Church. Greetings were extended by the church's minister of music, E. A. Scarbrough. Mr. Ellis' program was as follows: Prelude and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Chorale Preludes, "Come, Saviour of the Gentiles", "In Quiet Joy" and "O Lamb of God, Most Holy", Bach; Gavotte, Wesley; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Brahms; "Christmas", Reger; Sketh in D flat, Schumann; Fugue, Honegger; Intermezzo, Sixth Symphony, Widor; "Ascension Day" (Symphonic Meditations), Messiaen. Mr. Ellis' program was played beautifully and the listeners were so deeply impressed that applause would have seemed inappropriate. Many commented on the completeness of the antiphonal organ and the cohesive blending of that division with the main divisions of the organ.

The Wednesday session was held at St. Matthew's Cathedral, Episcopal, in Dallas. At 9 Howard Kelsey of St. Louis lectured on playing a service. Following Mr. Kelsey's talk President Elmer acted as moderator for a series of timely discussions of interest to all Guild members. Mrs. Curtis Stout, dean of the Arkansas Chapter, and Frederick Marriott of the University of Chicago spoke on building Guild programs and recital programs. Bertram Y. Kinzey, Jr., of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, director of architecture and acoustics, spoke on church architecture in relation to the placing of an organ. Ray Berry, dean of the Colorado Springs Chapter and director of acoustics for the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics Institute in relation to the placing of an organ. Ray Berry, dean of the Colorado Springs Chapter and director of acoustics for the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics of the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics of the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics for the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics of the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustics of the Guild

acoustics for the Guild, spoke on the use of acoustical materials in churches and their effect on organ tone.

Following these interesting presentations, Mary Crowley Vivian, F.A.G.O., of the Texas Chapter played the Guild test pieces for the associateship and fellowship examinations. These numbers were: "Kyriè, Gott, heiliger Gott", Bach; Aria, Couperin-Bach; "Sonata Dramatica" (first movement), Candlyn; "Lied to the Flowers" (Lied Symphony, Widor; Fantasia ("Ton y Botel)", Purvis. Luncheon was served to fifty-six persons, with Mrs. O. G. Satterlee, subdean of the Texas Chapter and chairman of the program committee, presiding. The theme of the program was "If I Were", with the following divisions: "The Organist", Dr. George Baker, chaplain S.M.U.; "The Minister", Henry Sander-

EDWARD K. MACRUM



K. MACRUM DIES OF HEART

E. K. MACRUM DIES OF HEART
ATTACK IN WATERBURY, CONN.
Edward K. Macrum, A.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster of St. John's Episcopal Church, Waterbury, Conn., and dean of the Waterbury Chapter of the A.G.O., died Jan. 16 of a heart attack at the Waterbury Hospital. Mr. Macrum was 67 years old. He went to the Waterbury church three years ago after having served for more than thirty years at the Tomkins Avenue Congregational Church in Brooklyn, where he succeeded his teacher, the late Clarence Eddy.
Mr. Macrum studied music privately in Pittsburgh and New York. He was a composer and recently directed in his church a performance of his cantata "The Nativity." Other churches served by him were St. Ann's Episcopal Church, Brooklyn, and Temple Isaiah, Kew Gardens, Queens. Mr. Macrum organized the Waterbury Chapter of the A.G.O. He also was director of the Mattituck, L.I., A Cappella Choir, director of St. John's Glee Club and a member of the Mattituck Musical Arts Society and the St. Wilfrid Club of New York.
Surviving Mr. Macrum are a brother, George H. Macrum of Sloatsburg, N.Y., and a sister, Marie Macrum of Waterbury.

son, A.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster, St. Matthew's Cathedral; "The Choir Director", Mayne Longnecker, dean of men, S.M.U.; "The Paying Customer", Willis Tate, V.P., S.M.U.; "The Bride", Dr. Fred D. Gealy; "The Corpse", Professor Edward C. Hobbs, Perkins School of Theology, S.M.U. Although the tone of the program was humorous, each of these speakers had very good things to say. It was wished by all that they might be presented before ministers' associations and church music committees. The convention adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

Committees which worked toward mak-

Committees which worked toward making the convention a success were: Program, Mrs. O. G. Satterlee, chairman; Mrs. Fred Buchanan, Henry Sanderson, A.A.G.O., Dr. A. Eugene Ellsworth, S.M.D., and Dr. F. L. Whittlesey. Registration, Annette Black, A.A.G.O., chairman; Alice Knox Fergusson, A.A.G.O., Mrs. Wilbur Jones, Anita Hansen, Mrs. Ruth Gilliland and James M. Guinn. Hospitality, Mrs. O. G. Satterlee and Gladys Lundgren. Transportation, Henry Sanderson, A.A.G.O. Arrangements in Fort Worth were made by Mrs. E. C. House, dean of the local chapter; E. Clyde Whitlock, Janie Craig and a committee of workers. Committees which worked toward mak-

INFORMAL RECITAL SERIES

BY SAXTON FOR SKIDMORE

At Skidmore College in Saratoga Springs, N.Y., Stanley E. Saxton, head of the organ department, is giving a series of weekly informal recitals at which he talks to the audience between numbers. The first of these recitals was presented Jan. 18 and the program was as follows: Adagio e Mesto from Sonata, Op. 22, Beethoven; Sketch in D flat, Schumann; "Harmonies du Soir," Karg-Elert; "Will-o'-the-Wisp," Nevin; "Dreams," McAmis; "Finlandia," Sibelius.

THE DIAPASON.

Entered as second-class matter March 1, 1911, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Issued monthly. Office of publication, 25 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Ill.

gaaaaaaaaaaa 💨



ממה המממממה

EULENBURG MINIATURE SCORES

An authoritative study or pocket score edition

The following MINIATURE SCORES, selected from the 1953 EULENBURG Catalogue, containing over 600 available titles, are engraved by experts, printed on good paper, and bound securely—thus maintaining the traditional excellence which the name EULENBURG for three generations has represented to the musician, music educator, teacher, student, and music lover in general.

When ordering, please specify "Eulenburg Score"

BACH CANTATA SERIES

Edited by Arnold Schering. With German and English texts.

Score		
No.	Cantata:	
1012	No. 1:	How brightly shines the Morning Star\$1.50
1011	No. 4:	Christ lay in death's dark prison (Easter)
1004	No. 6:	Bide with us (Easter Monday)
1039	No. 7:	To Jordan's Stream came Christ, our Lord
1028	No. 8:	When will God recall my Spirit?
1002	No. 11:	Praise our God (Ascension Oratorio)
1001	No. 12:	Weeping, Crying, Mourning, Sighing
1027	No. 19:	See how fiercely they fight
1029	No. 21:	My Spirit was in heaviness
1016	No. 31:	The Heavens laugh, the earth exults in gladness (Easter) 1.50
1013	No. 34:	O light everlasting (Whitsunday)
1036	No. 39:	Give the hungry ones thy bread
1025	No. 46:	Look ye then and see
1018	No. 50:	Now has the Hope and the Strength
1038	No. 51:	Praise ye God throughout creation
1044	No. 53:	Strike, oh strike, awaited Hour
1010	No. 54:	Unto Sin oppose Resistance
1021	No. 55:	A feeble Soul, a Slave of Sin
1008	No. 56:	I will the Cross with Gladness carry
1017	No. 60:	Eternity thou Thunderword
1019	No. 65:	And out of Sheba shall they come (Epiphany) 1.00
1042	No. 67:	Hold in affection Jesus Christ
1031	No. 78:	Jesus, by Thy Cross and Passion
1009	No. 79:	God, the Lord, is Sun and Shield (Reformation)
1003	No. 80:	A Stronghold Sure (Reformation)
1014	No. 81:	Jesus sleeps
1015	No. 85:	The Lord is my Shepherd
1023	No. 104:	Thou Shepherd bountiful
1040	No. 105:	Lord, Rebuke Me not
1007	No. 106:	God's Time is the best (Memorial Day)
1026	No. 123:	Dearest Immanuel
1020	No. 140:	Sleepers, Wake
1034	No. 155:	Ah, God, my Way is weary
1005	No. 161:	Come, sweet death
1032	No. 176:	The heart is wicked
1024	No. 182:	King of Heaven ever welcome (Palm Sunday) 1 25
1037	No. 211:	Be silent, not a Word (Coffee Cantata)
	The 15	253 Catalogue (32 pages) of THE EULENBURG MINIATURE

ogue (32 pages) of THE EULENBURG MINIATURE SCORES LIBRARY now available.

C. F. PETERS CORPORATION

Carnegie Hall—881 Seventh Avenue—New York 19, N. Y.

Lenten & Easter Music

tor organ

AHRENS, JOSEPH

Chorale partita: Christ is Risen \$1.80

FRANCK, CÉSAR

Panis Angelicus (Coates)

REGER, MAX

Passion, Op. 145, No. 4 1.00 Easter, Op. 145, No. 5 1.00

SCHROEDER, HERMANN

Praeludium and Fugue: Christ lag in Todesbanden 1.75

TOURNEMIRE, CHARLES

Chorale-poems: The Seven Last Words of Christ

ordio poems. The seven Last Troids of C	111121	
1. Pater, dimite illis nesciunt enin: quid faciunt		2.00
2. Hodie mecum eris in Paradiso		1.45
3. Mulier, Ecce Filius tuus, Ecce Mater tua		1.45
4. Eli, Eli, lammo sabacthani		1.15
5. Sitio		1.45
6. Pater, in manus tuas commendo spiritum meu	ım	1.15
7. Consummatum est		1.00

available at your music dealer, or directly from

Associated Music Publishers

25 West 45th Street

New York City 36

ALLEN W. BOGEN



ALLEN W. Bogen is a Chicago organist who has held positions in some of the largest churches over a period of nearly fifty years and has achieved prominence in every branch of organ music.

Mr. Bogen was born March 8, 1884, in Wireton, Ont. When he was 5 years old the family moved to the United States and settled in LeMars, lowa. There he had his first lessons from local teachers and was organist of the Methodist Church of LeMars. In 1904 he came to Chicago and for the next ten years was a disciple of Harrison Mr. Wild.

Mr. Bogen's first church position was at the Millard Avenue Baptist Church. From there he went to Immanuel Baptist, then a prominent church on Michigan Avenue, of which Dr. Johnston Myers was the pastor. From Immanuel Baptist he went to the Central Church, which held its services in the Auditorium. The distinguished pastor of that congregation was Dr. Frank W. Gunsaulus and Mr. Bogen presided for six years at the famous Auditorium organ. Another church served by Mr. Bogen was the Fifth Church of Christ, Scientist, for six years. In 1922 he was appointed organist of the Tenth Church of Christ, Scientist, for six years.

Since 1913 Mr. Bogen has been the organist of the Mendelssohn Club, a group of men who have made musical history in Chicago. For a number of years he was associated with the W. W. Kimball Company's organ department and gave dedicatory recitals in many cities. He has been president of the Harrison Wild Organ

Club. Mr. Bogen is in his second year as dean of the Illinois Chapter of the American Guild of Organists.

In June, 1915, Mr. Bogen married Miss Ora Johnson, also an organist who occupied important positions in Chicago and suburbs and who was a pupil of Mr. Wild.

WILL FLY 35,000 MILES FOR

RECITALS, BIGGS SCHEDULE

In the course of giving recitals this season from Florida to Montana and from Corpus Christi, Tex., to Canada, E. Power Biggs will fly approximately 35,000 miles in this country alone—a distance greater than that around the world. 35,000 miles in this country alone—a distance greater than that around the world. Returning to Cambridge every weekend for his usual broadcast, he will, however, make an exception in two instances and will originate two of his CBS network programs on his tour. Through the courtesy of Alexander Schreiner and the authorities of the Mormon Tabernacle Mr. Biggs will play the usual broadcast from 9:30 to 10 a.m. EST Feb. 15 from Salt Lake City. The program will consist entirely of modern American compositions and will open with a new Fanfare by Castelnuovo-Tedesco of just six measures! March 1 Mr. Biggs will originate the CBS broadcast on the new Austin organ at Lehigh University in Bethehem, Pa., where he is also to give a recital that afternoon. Early Moravian music will be included in the program. The broadcast for Easter, April 5, from Cambridge, will feature the premiere of "Processionals for Organ and Brasses," by the American composer Roger Goeb. Assisting will be an ensemble from the Boston Symphony Orchestra.

T. BATH GLASSON, composer and church organist, died Dec. 24 in New York. Mr. Glasson, who was 79 years old, lived in a studio at the Metropolitan Opera House. He was born in Ireland. In 1889 he became director of music at Teachers' Training College, Mount Pleasant, Mich. Later he headed the music department of St. John's University, Brooklyn, and was the conductor of the Brooklyn Choral Society. In 1912 Mr. Glasson founded the music school of the Hebrew Educational Society of Brooklyn. He had been organist and choirmaster of the Strong Place Baptist Church, Brooklyn, and three Brooklyn Catholic churches—Holy Rosary, St. John the Baptist and Mary Queen of Heaven. Surviving are his widow and a daughter, Mrs. Marie Baum.



Symphony Hall, Boston, Massachusetts

Fine Music

The art of producing fine music consists of many subtle components, most of which are necessarily obscure to consciousness in actual musical performance.

The sensitivity and years of practice of a string playerthe delicate physical control of a brass player—the very personality characteristics of a conductor - determine whether a performance shall be musical or merely mechanical with a certainty as sure as it is obscure.

Such is the power of these intangibles that taste, perception of and regard for style show themselves even through wood and metal in the organ builder's work. Similar inanimate materials—canvas and paint—reflect the inner purpose of the artist through refinement which by-pass many.

It has always been, and apt to be so, that an opinion in matters of art assumes exactly the dimensions of the background and perception of its author. When one is aware only of the diversity and weight of the elusive elements in art, it is neither humble nor presumptuous to say that "time and experience are mandatory ingredients in a worthwhile opinion concerning fine music.



HUGH PORTER

Organist and Choirmaster

UNION THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY

Director SCHOOL OF SACRED MUSIC

Broadway and 120th Street, New York 27, N. Y.

FOR QUALITY ORGAN PIPES

- FRONT

- WOOD

NATIONAL ORGAN SUPPLY CO.

17TH & CASCADE STS. - ERIE, PA.

THE AEOLIAN-SKINNER is a Quality Product

THEAEOLIAN-SKINNER ORGAN COMPANY, Inc.

Office and Factory - Boston 25, Massachusetts

G. Donald Harrison President

William E. Zeuch Vice President

Joseph S. Whiteford Vice President

BROTHER DUNSTAN RAPHAEL TAKES POSITION IN WICHITA

TAKES POSITION IN WIGHITAL
Brother Dunstan Raphael, C.H.S., for
the last three years on the administrative
staff of the St. Francis Boys' Homes
and organist of Christ Cathedral, Salina,
Kan., has been appointed organist-choirmaster of St. James' Episcopal Church,
Wichita, Kan. St. James', one of the
largest Episcopal parishes in the country,
has four choirs and an extensive musical
program. Brother Dunstan has been active
in the Lindsborg Chapter, A.G.O., and last
spring toured eleven states giving recitals
and lectures on behalf of the St. Francis
Boys' Homes. He succeeds the Rev.
W. James Marner, who is now rector of
Grace Church, Winfield, Kan.



Arthur B. Paulmier, Jr A.A.G.O. Grace Episcopal Church Rutherford, New Jersey and Temple Beth Emeth of Flatbush Brooklyn, New York

NEW

MUSIC

FOR

LENT

AND

GRACE LEEDS DARNELL

F.A.G.O.

JUNIOR CHOIRS

4

Washington Choir School WASHINGTON, N. J.

FRAZEE ORGAN COMPANY

South Natick, Massachusetts Builders of Many Famous Organs since 1910

"Favorably Known for Frazee Tone"

BALDWIN-WALLACE CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC Berea, Ohio CECIL W. MUNK, Director Cuistanding facilities and equipmen
DR. FARLEY K. HUTCHINS, AAGO,

Department Head

8.M. degrees in Organ and Church Music

MABEL FROST

Epworth Methodist Church

Washington, D.C.

LAURENCE GAGNIER

M.S.M.

Williamstown

.18

.15

.20

.20

Taking a rest at the moment

AGENTS FOR THE oncordi ORGANUM SERIES

CANTATAS

Edited by Richard T. Gore.
Score (\$ 621) \$.95
String Parts (\$ 622—\$ 626) each .20
Choral Section (S 627) .20
Organ Score (\$ 628, for use when strings are not available) 1.00
The Road To Calvary by John Cozens A musical meditation consisting of readings from the Gospel interspersed with hymns set to music of chorales harmonized by J. S. Bach.
Complete Score (S 629) \$1.00
Choral Section (S 630)
OCTAVOS
(SATB unless otherwise noted)
Forth in Thy Name - S. Drummond Wolff (HA 2008) \$.18
O Lord, Thou Hast Searched Me Out - S. Drummond Wolff

Thou, O God, Art Praised — W. Cassler (CH 1024) By the Waters of Babylon — Earl George (MS 1022) EASTER Tristis Est Anima Mea (Sorrow Doth Now Vex Ny Spirit) -Kuhnau (BA 1021) (For SSATB, Latin and English Text)

O Sacred Head — Hassler (BA 36) (For SATBB) Christ the Lord is Risen Today - Markworth (CH 1025) Worthy Art Thou, O Lord - H. Willan (MS 1015)...

Order through your local dealer



AUSTIN

For decades conceded the finest, most dependable mechanisms in the organ world.

Current installations prove that the New Austin offers the most profoundly thought out tonal work on the market.

- a. Brilliance without hardness.
- b. Practically any combination blends.
- c. Supreme beauty of individual voices.
- d. Unmatched ease of registration.

The new AUSTIN work has set a new high quality level for America.

AUSTIN ORGANS, INC.

HARTFORD, CONN.

Member Associated Organ Builders of America

RECENT CHORAL RELEASES

Lent Palm Sunday for

MIXED VOICES

	(4 part unless otherwise specified)	
	Oct. No.	Price
CURRAN	Crucifixion 9921	.25
	Resurrection 9868	.22
DUBOIS	Adoramus Te, Christe9749	.16
EDWARDS	When Jesus Walked on Galilee 9978 (Piano or Organ acc.)	.18
FRANCIS	Hallelujah! All Men Praise Him 9983	.22
	. (Double Chorus of Mixed Voices with Piano or Organ acc.)	
GUION	Cross Bearer 9243	.16
MATTHEWS	Hearts and Voices Heav'nward Raise10122	.25
MUELLER	(with optional soprano descant)	.22
MUELLEK	Alleluia! Morn of Beauty	
NILES	Jesus, Lord of All Acclaim 9213	.18
O'HARA	Robin and the Thorn	.18
O'HAKA	Could I Have Held His Nail-Pierced- Hands10001	.20
	(Piano or Organ with incidental tenor and alto solo)	
PALESTRINA	O Bone Jesu (O Blessed Jesus) (SAB)10022	.15
ROGERS	Greater Love and Triumphant Lord 9656	.16
SCHIMMERLING	For Easter Morning	.25
SCOTT	Consider the Lilies	.22
SHAW, MARTIN	Faster Alleluia (Curwen)	.18
STAINER	Appeal of the Crucified 9834	.25
	God So Loved The World, from "The Cru-	
	cifixion" (SAB)10085	.20
THIMAN	The Temptations of Christ (Lenten Cantata)	
	(Curwen) (Soprano, Baritone, Soli, Chorus and Organ)	1.00
WYLIE	Hilltop 9334	.22
	41 4141EEEEEEEEE	

G. SCHIRMER

NEW YORK 7: 3 East 43rd Street CLEVELAND 14: 43 The Arcade BROOKLYN 17: 275 Livingston Street LOS ANGELES 17: 700 West 7th Street

KILGEN THREE-MANUAL FOR CHARLESTON, W. VA.

TO BE INSTALLED IN SPRING

Sacred Heart Catholic Church, One of Largest in City, Signs Order-Organ to Be Placed in Choir Gallery-The Stoplist.

An instrument of three manuals has been ordered from the Kilgen Organ Company by the Sacred Heart Church of Charleston, W. Va. This church is one of the largest in that city and is under the jurisdiction of the Capuchin Order. The organ will be installed in the choir gallery, with the swell and choir in separate chambers and the great way. organ will be installed in the choir gallery, with the swell and choir in separate chambers and the great unenclosed. The console is to be of the stopkey type. Negotiations were made by Raymond Dunn, head of the Cincinnati branch of the Kilgen Company. Installation is planned for late spring.

The stoplist will be as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Hohl Flöte, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Principal, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Principal, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
SWELL ORGAN.
Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Quinte, 273 1t., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
SWELL ORGAN.
Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viole de Gambe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viole de Gambe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Viole Celeste, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Violina, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flute Harmonic, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Flageolet, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Plein Jeu, 3 ranks, 183 pipes.
Plein Jeu, 3 ranks, 183 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
CHOIR ORGAN.
Viola, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Uncia Maris, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Liehie, 4 ft., 73 pipes.
Nasat, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
PEDAL ORGAN.
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Liehlich Bourdon, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Cotave, 8 ft., 32 pipes.
Bass Flute, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Bourdor, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Boublette, 2 ft., 12 pipes.
Block Flöte, 4 ft., 12 pipes.
Block Flöte, 4 ft., 12 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 32 notes.

CONFERENCE IN EVANSTON

FEB. 9-10; RECITAL BY NOSS

FEB. 9-10; RECITAL BY NOSS

Three outstanding guest lecturers will participate in the midwinter conference on church music at Northwestern University in Evanston Monday and Tuesday, Feb. 9 and 10. They are Luther Noss, university organist and director of chapel music at Yale University; Donald Ketring, organist and choirmaster of the East Liberty Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh, and Richard Schoenbohm, professor of voice and director of the a cappella choir at Valparaiso University. Registration will begin at 1 p.m. Monday and at 3 o'clock there will be a lecture by Mr. Kettring, dealing with problems of church choral administration. After the lecture Mr. Kettring will lead an open discussion. All events will take place in Lutkin Hall. A feature of the conference will be a recital by Mr. Noss Monday evening at 8:15. His program will be as follows: Sanctus and Agnus Dei from "Solemn Mass for the Use of Parishes," Couperin; Variations on "If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee," Pepping; Prelude on "When Christ Our Lord to Jordan Came." Sienfried Reda: Improvisation

Variations on "If Thou but Suffer God to Guide Thee," Pepping; Prelude on "When Christ Our Lord to Jordan Came," Siegfried Reda; Improvisation and "Invocation" from Sonata No. 2, Op. 60, Reger; Preludes on "Land of Rest" and "Christian Union," Donovan; Variations on "Jesus, My Joy," Walther. On Tuesday there will be a lecture by Mr. Noss at 10:30 a.m. on the function of the organ in the service of worship. At 2 p.m. Mr. Kettring will speak on the subject of director-choir member relationship. From 4 to 5 o'clock there will be a lecture-demonstration by Mr. Schoen-bohm dealing with rehearsal techniques

tonsip. From 4 to 5 o clock there will be a lecture-demonstration by Mr. Schoen-bohm dealing with rehearsal techniques particularly adapted to the volunteer choir. Persons registering for the conference will be given a complimentary ticket to the concert to be played by the Fine Arts Quartet in Cahn Auditorium that evening that evening.

THE KILGEN ORGAN COMPANY, St. Louis, has received contracts for organs from the following churches: Main Street Baptist, Jacksonville, Fla., three-manual; Our Lady of the Lake Catholic Church, Mandeville, La.; St. Paul's Lutheran, Springfield, Ill.; First Presbyterian, Alexandria, La.; St. Stanislaus Kostka Church, Barnesboro, Pa.; Immanuel Finnish Lutheran, Negaunee. Mich.; West Broadway Methodist, Louisville; St. Michael's Catholic, Munhall, Pa., all two-manual.

EASTER

- Organ Solos -

Clokey, Jos	seph W.
7004	Cathedral Prelude
Dunn, Jam	es P.
7093	Surrexit Christus Hodie
Edmundsor	n, Garth
6671	An Easter Spring Song
Gaul, Harv	ey
7545	Children's Easter Festival
5713	Easter Morn on Mt. Rubidoux
5594	Easter With the Penn. Moravians
Johnston, E	dward F.
3599	Resurrection Morn
Kinder, Ral	ph
3862	Jubilate Amen1.00
Silver, Alfre	ed J.
3481	Jubilate Deo1.00
Yoñ, Pietro	A.
5375	Christ Triumphant

J. FISCHER & BRO. 119 West 40th Street NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

FLORIDA WORKSHOPS

CLEARWATER

All day, Friday, February 6, 1953 Calvary Baptist Church Clearwater, Florida Sponsored by American Guild of Organists (Clearwater

Branch), Zona Gale Thaden, Regent. MIAMI (CORAL GABLES)

All day, Saturday, February 7, 1953 Building 101, University of Miami Coral Gables, Florida Sponsored by American Guild of Organists (Miami Chapter), Bruce H. Davis, Dean.

DAYTONA BEACH

All day, Monday, February 9, 1953 Community Methodist Church 100 South Grandview Avenue Daytona Beach, Florida Sponsored by American Guild of Organists (Daytona Beach Chapter), Mrs. J. J. Kelly, Dean.

JACKSONVILLE

All day, Tuesday, February 10, 1953 St. John's Episcopal Cathedral Corner Duval and Market Streets Jacksonville, Florida Sponsored by American Guild of Organists (Jacksonville Chapter), Claude L. Murphree, Dean.



Registration 9:30 a.m. Sessions from 10 a.m. to 10 p.m. WHY NOT invest \$10 in your future by attending one of these conferences? Church registration (\$15) enrolls three staff members of one church. These one day workshops are provided by Church Music Foundation, Decatur, Illinois, and feature teaching by Val Jayne and Paul Swarm.

P. S. We have just received confirmation of another conference to be held all day Saturday, February 14, 1953, at Shandon Methodist Church, Adger and Devine Streets, COLUMBIA, SOUTH CAROLINA. Sponsored by American Guild of Organists, South Carolina Chapter, Hugh Williamson, Dean.

TWO ORGANS ARE GIFT TO BUTLER, PA., CHURCH

CONTRACT GOES TO MOLLER

Two-Manual Chapel Instrument Will Act as Antiphonal Division of Four-Manual to Be Installed in Gothic Style Edifice.

M. P. Möller, Inc., has been commissioned to build two organs for the new St. Mark's Evangelical Lutheran Church of Butler, Pa. These will consist of a four-manual for the main auditorium and a two-manual for the chapel. Stops in the chapel organ will be available from the church organ as an antiphonal division.

Cram & Ferguson of Boston are the architects of the Gothic style church, now under construction. The organs are now under construction. The organs are scheduled for completion early in 1954. They are the gift of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Campbell, Jr., in memory of Mrs. Campbell's mother, a former organist of the church. The main organ and choir will be in a gallery over the narthex. The chapel runs parallel to the nave at the chancel end and its organ will be arranged to speak either into the chapel or the chancel. The chapel organ, however, will have its own console, placed in a small musicians gallery at the west end. The pipework of the great and pedal of the main organ will be exposed to view.

H. D. Blanchard of the Möller Company designed the stoplist and conducted

ny designed the stoplist and conducted the negotiations. The specifications of the organs are to be as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

GREAT ORGAN.
Contra Viola, 16 ft., 61 pipes.
Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Rohrflöte, 8 ft. (preparation).
Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Spitzflöte, 4 ft. (preparation).
Twelfth 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Mixture, 4 ranks, 244 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes (from Choir).
Tower Chimes (preparation).
SWELL ORGAN.

SWELL ORGAN.
Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Stopped Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Dolce, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Unda Maris, 8 ft., 49 pipes.
Gemshorn, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Concert Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Concert Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Mixture, 3 ranks, 183 pipes.
Double Trumpet, 16 ft., 61 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Trumpet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Hautbois, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Vox Humana, 8 ft. (preparation).
Clarion, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Tremulant. SWELL ORGAN. Tremulant.

CHOIR ORGAN

CHOIR ORGAN.

Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft., 61 pipes.
Melodia, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Viole d'Amour 8.ft., 61 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Prestant, 4 ft. (preparation).
Chimney Flute, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Blockflöte, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Blockflöte, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
Tierce, 1% ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Clarinet, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Chimes, 21 tubes.
Harp, 49 bars.
Tremulant.
ANTIPHONAL ORGAN.
Principal, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Tremulant.

PEDAL ORGAN.
Principal 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Rourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.

PEDAL ORGAN.

Principal 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 32 pipes.
Contra Viola, 16 ft. (from Great), 32 notes.
Contra Dolce, 16 ft. (from Swell), 12 notes.
Lieblich Gedeckt, 16 ft. (from Choir), 32 notes.
Contra Dolce, 1025 ft. (from Swell), 32 notes.
Principal, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Bourdon, 8 ft., 12 pipes.
Contra Viola, 8 ft. (from Great), 32 notes.
Dolce, 8 ft., 32 notes.)
Principal, 4 ft., 12 pipes.
Bombarde, 16 ft. (from Choir), 12 pipes.
Bombarde, 16 ft. (from Choir), 32 notes.
Double Trumpet, 16 ft. (from Swell), 32 notes.

Bombarde, 8 ft. (from Choir), 32 notes. Double Trumpet, 8 ft. (from Swell), 32

Bombarde, 4 ft. (from Choir), 32 notes. CHAPEL GREAT ORGAN.

CHAPEL GREAT ORGAN.
Principal, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 85 pipes.
Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 85 pipes.
Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 85 pipes.
Principal, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Gedeckt, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 2% ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 2% ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 2 ft., 61 notes.
CHAPEL SWELL ORGAN.
Gedeckt, 16 ft., 49 notes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 61 notes.
Vox Angelica, 4 ft., 61 notes.
Gedeckt, 2% ft., 61 notes.
Gedeckt, 2% ft., 61 notes.
Gedeckt, 2 ft., 61 notes.
Tremulant.

Tremulant.
CHAPEL PEDAL ORGAN.

CHAPEL PEDAL ORGA Bourdon, 16 ft., 12 pipes. Frincipal, 8 ft., 32 notes. Gedeckt, 8 ft., 32 notes. Vox Angelica, 8 ft., 32 notes. Principal, 4 ft., 32 notes.

TO MARK THE SIXTIETH anniversary of TO MARK THE SIXTIETH anniversary of the North Congregational Church in Berkeley, Cal., a musical vesper service was held Nov. 30 under the direction of Edgar A. Thorpe, the organist. Mr. Thorpe played Bohm's "Christe, der du bist Tag und Licht" and Bach's "I Call to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ" and "Blessed Jesus, at Thy Word." The choir sang numbers by Dubois, Tkach, Kopyloff, Glarum and Thorpe.

Kilgen Organs

Why Kilgen Organs Are Individual Creations

The real satisfaction in building organs is the reflection of accomplishment through the delight manifested by others.

The tradition of The Kilgen Organ Company is to build only a reasonable number of fine organs each year that may be characterized as individual works of art.

We shall not alter this ideal to meet competition – there is no substitute for quality.

The Kilgen Organ Company

EXECUTIVE OFFICES AND PLANT 4632 W. FLORISSANT AVE.

ST. LOUIS 15, MO.



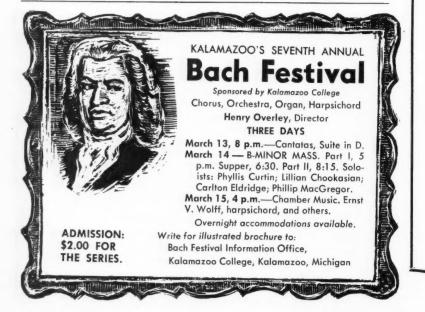
LAWRENCE I. PHELPS

ORGAN ARCHITECT

CONSULTANT

THE FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST BOSTON

11 Norway Street Boston 15, Mass.



MARGARETHE BRIESEN ENDS 30 YEARS IN UTICA CHURCH

Margareth British and Picture Agree Members of Westminster Church, A.G.O. members and friends joined in paying tribute to Margarethe Briesen, retiring organist of Westminster Church, Utica, N. Y., at a reception in the church hall Sunday evening, Dec. 28. Miss Briesen served this church thirty years. Miss Briesen, organist and teacher of organ, was born in London, England. She began the study of piano at the age of 9 and won a scholarship in the Utica Conservatory of Music at 13, graduating four years later. Beginning organ study with Albert L. Barnes of Utica, she later studied for four years with Dr. George A. Parker of Syracuse University and with Dr. Norman Coke-Jephcott. It was while under the tutelage of Dr. Coke-Jephcott that Miss Briesen won her associate certificate in the American Guild of Organists. In June, 1923, she became organist and choir director at Westminster Presbyterian Church.

EDMUND S. ENDER TO RETIRE

FROM BALTIMORE CHURCH

Edmund Sereno Ender will become choirmaster emeritus of St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1. He has been organist and choirmaster of Old St. Paul's organist and chimaster of Ord Faths for thirty-two years, going there from Carleton College, where he held a pro-fessorship in music. He will be succeeded by his pupil and former choir boy, Donald

McDorman.

The choir of St. Paul's has had a distinguished history and for over half a century it has been ranked as one of the outstanding boy choirs of America. Mr. Ender expects to spend part of his winners in Florida and his summers in New England, but will maintain his residence in Paltinger.

THE ANNUAL WINTER MUSICALE was presented Dec. 16 at Lincoln University, Pa., by the university glee club and the Mercy-Douglas Hospital Glee Club. The Lincoln group was under the direction of Orrin Clayton Suthern II and Mrs. Frank Banks conducted the hospital organization. Included in the program were numbers for organ and piano, vocal solos and choral numbers.

GOTTFRIED

MAINTENANCE

GUARANTEED NEW AND USED ORGANS CHIMES - HARPS - BLOWERS

HENRY A. GOTTFRIED

P.O. BOX 2991 WEST PALM BEACH, FLA. AND P.O. BOX 522, OLEAN, N. Y.



MARIE SCHUMACHER

Saint Paul's Church WESTFIELD, NEW JERSEY

Pipe Organ Service

Rebuilding, Re-voicing, Installing, Organs Built To Your Specifications.

ROBERT A CHANDLER
Shelburne Falls, Mass.

The CHARLES W. McMANIS Company

Organ Builders

TENTH AND GARFIELD KANSAS CITY 2, KANSAS

ORGANCRAFT

PITTSBURGH, PA. PIPE ORGAN ARTISANS

AN ESTABLISHED PITTSBURGH FIRM WITH A REPUTATION FOR MAINTAINING THE HIGHEST STANDARDS OF CRAFTSMANSHIP.

Harold Friedell

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S CHURCH-NEW YORK

ARNOLD BLACKBURN

Lexington, Kentucky

University of Kentucky

Christ Church

HEINZ ARNOLD, F. A. G. O., Mus., D. (Dublin)

FACULTY, STEPHENS COLLEGE COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

-RECITALS-

Publishers for more than Four Centuries

UNIVERSITY PRESS



N 1922, the Carnegie United Kingdom Trust embarked on the venturesome issue of ten volumes, quarto size, in specially cut types, of the monumental works of the great Tudor composers of church music-Byrd, Tallis, Taverner, and others. These ten volumes are now a familiar source to all students of music

and have revealed the wealth of that historic time.

Simultaneously, the Trust began to issue, through Oxford University Press, a popular practical edition of fifty numbers which have successfully brought this great music into the repertory of all churches, small and large.

At the request of the editors—Sir Percy Buck, Canon E. H. Fellowes, A. Ramsbotham, and Miss Sylvia Townsend Warner-Oxford University Press decided to continue this popular edition at its own expense.

By this combination of scholarship, patronage, and publishing enterprise, a magnificent body of some of the finest music in the world is available.

A list of the TUDOR CHURCH MUSIC SERIES will be sent gladly and free of charge.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

114 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.



AMY CLEARY MORRISON RECITALIST

ADDRESS - WOODRUFF PLACE BAPTIST CHURCH EAST MICHIGAN AT WALCOTT STREET, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

FENNER DOUGLASS

Oberlin Conservatory of Music

EDWIN ARTHUR KRAFT

Organist and Chairmaster of Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, O. Head of Organ Department, Cleveland Institute of Music

ADOLPH STEUTERMAN

Fellow of the American Guild of Organists Professor of Organ—Southwestern University Organist and Choirmaster

Calvary Episcopal Church - Memphis, Tennessee

AXEL NORDER

CATHEDRAL OF THE HOLY NAME R.C. **CHICAGO**

ALFRED GREENFIELD

CONDUCTOR

ORATORIO SOCIETY OF NEW YORK

Chairman, Department of Music, University College-New York University

FE

even

Th ranks The

the se

heaut

light by so to-lik

trans pipes by th the adde

with

peda altho

these

usefu of th

51/3-4 4/

ant

Compound Stops in Mother Church Organ of Christian Science

[Mr. Phelps was commissioned by the authorities of the Christian Science Church to supervise the design and construction of the great new organ of whose resources he arrived.]

By LAWRENCE I. PHELPS [Continued from January issue]

[Continued from January issue.]
The compositions of the great compound stops are:
FULL MIXTURE.

12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 12 notes 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 = 12 " 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 37 " 61 SCHARF IV

19 - 22 - 26 - 29 = 18 notes

15 - 19 - 22 - 26 = 12 "

12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 18 "

8 - 12 - 15 - 19 = 6 "

5 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 7 " 244 Pipes

CORNET IV-VI 309 Pipes

12 - 15 - 17 - 19 = 12 notes 8 - 12 - 15 - 17 - 19 = 5 " 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 17 - 19 = 30 " 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 17 - 19 = 30 " 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 14 " 61

Low C of the great 8-ft. principal measures approximately 6 1/16 inches in diameter. The scale of this stop, as well as that of the prestant, is irregular, not falling exactly into any of the normal halving ratios. The largest pipe of low C of the full mixture has a diameter of approximately 2½ inches and this stop progresses according to a ratio halving on the nineteenth. The largest pipe on low C of the scharf is approximately 1 5/8 inches of the scharf is approximately 1 5/8 inches in diameter and the scale of this stop halves on the eighteenth. The cornet is based on an 8-ft. C equivalent to a standard 43-scale and proceeds according to a strict half on the eighteenth ratio for all ranks

As mentioned in the article in the July As mentioned in the article in the July is use, the principal chorus of the great is all 2/7-mouthed. This includes the 8-ft. principal, the 4-ft. prestant, the full mixture and the scharf. In previous examples where 2/7-mouthed pipes have been used, "parallel" scaling and voicing technics have been used. This means that every pipe of similar pitch throughout the characteristics. have been used. This means that every pipe of similar pitch throughout the chorus has the same diameter and is voiced to the same strength. In the present case the rule of "parallel" strength was followed so far as possible, but special attention was given to making the pipes as "unparallel" in scale as possible. In other words, the chorus was designed so that no pipe of the same pitch would be likely to have exactly the same diameter. This was done primarily for the purpose of prowas done primarily for the purpose of producing smoother and more accurate tuning.

It will be interesting perhaps to note that while the stoplist gives the impression that there is only one 8-ft. principal on the great, it is obvious upon examining the composition of the mixtures that beginning with middle C there are actually three 8-ft. principal ranks. The 8-ft. rank in the full mixture is approximately equivalent to a 45-scale 2/7-mouthed principal and the 8-ft. rank in the cornet is approximately equivalent to a 43-scale ½4-mouth principal. Thus we have here actually a first, second and third principal. Of course, according to correct usage, it is impossible to have more than one principal on any one manual, so we shall have to call them diapasons when thinking of them in this light. This strong presence of 8-ft. tone, plus the use of expansion chambers in the top boards of all these stops, produces a rich, full, though brilliant, ensemble.

The idea of parallel voicing for the 2/7-mouth chorus was carried out only the

The idea of parallel voicing for the The idea of parallel voicing for the 2/7-mouth chorus was carried out only to a limited extent. The lower ends in the mixtures were somewhat suppressed so that they would not walk off with the show. This is one of the reasons for using a fairly slow halving ratio for these mixtures so that the scales in the bass end would not be too large and thus produce a thick tone when controlled as carefully n thick tone when controlled as carefully as they have been here. The absence of an independent twelfth and fifteenth, though pointed out by some who have only examined the stoplist, has never been mentioned by anyone who has tried the instrument. Under actual playing conditions, when progressing from 8-ft. principal to full great, the full mixture, when added to the 8-ft. principal and 4-ft. prestant, seeps to be the next logical step. a thick tone when controlled as carefully

This proves, to a certain extent at least, that an independent twelfth and fifteenth would be too subtle in effect to be of much

scharf has truly amazing power for blending with the rest of the ensemble and when drawn has the effect of simply

for blending with the rest of the ensemble and when drawn has the effect of simply turning on more light. One never becomes conscious of individual pipes, as is so often the case with high-pitched mixtures of this sort. It can be used with equally good effect either in sustained or in contrapuntal playing.

The cornet is a very useful stop. It does not break in the usual sense of the word, but merely adds ranks as it ascends and omits two ranks in the top octave. Due to the fact that the stop runs without a break of any kind from tenor F to treble A sharp, it can be used for many of the usual solo cornet effects. Being made entirely of principal pipes, and containing the nineteenth, it is especially well suited for solo playing against a fairly substantial accompaniment. Used with the 8-ft. holzflöte or 8-ft. principal, to fill in the 8-ft. pitch in the lowest octave, the stop provides a complete secondary great chorus. When added to the 2/7-mouth chorus this stop adds a reediness (due to the presence of the nineteenth) and richness to the ensemble while not obscuring the moving voices in the way reeds often do. Thus the absence of reeds on the great does not become an issue.

The compound stops of the bombarde are composed as follows:

GRANDE FOURNITURE VI 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 - 26 - 29 = 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 - 26 = 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 2 = 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 1 - 5 - 8 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 1 - 5 - 8 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 1 - 1 - 5 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 12 = SCHARF III 29 - 33 - 36 = 18 notes 26 - 29 - 22 = 6 " 22 - 26 - 29 = 6 " 183 Pipes 61 HARMONICS VIII 115 - 17 - 19 - 21b - 22 - 23 - 24 - 25 = 44 notes 8 - 10 - 12 - 15 - 17 - 19 - 21b - 22 = 5 " 1 - 5 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 15 - 17 - 19 = 7 " 1 - 5 - 8 - 10 - 12 - 15 = 5 "

The bombarde is unusual for a division

The bombarde is unusual for a division of this type in that it is designed to do its job without the necessity of forcing the reeds. The reeds are scaled and voiced normally for 4-inch wind pressure, with open French type shallots. This makes it possible to add these reeds to the great or hauptwerk or to the full swell without obliterating the flue work of these divisions and also makes better balance when playing these reeds antiphonally against the great or swell.

The compound stops in the bombarde have been designed expressly for the purpose of reinforcing the bombarde reeds and of building up the power of the bombarde division so that the bombarde tutti is more powerful and reedy, in effect, than that of any other division. It is quite possible, when used at full strength, to play a solo on the bombarde against the full great and swell coupled together; yet when the full bombarde organ is added to the full great, there is no blotting out of the great as sometimes happens.

The bombarde cornet is the only stop in the division which could not be considered strictly part of the bombarde chorus. This stop has the same composition as the positiv cornet. It is larger (about two semitones) in scale but it progresses according to identical ratios. The tapering of the pipes in the bass is exactly in proportion to that used in the positiv cornet, but the voicing treatment of this stop is much different. To begin with, this cornet stands on higher wind pressure than the one in the positiv, the pressure for all of the bombarde pipes being 4 inches. The voicing treatment is in keeping with this. The cutups are somewhat higher and all languids are nicked except in the trebles. The effective strength of the stop when heard out in the building is at least double that of the positiv cornet. The strength of its individual ranks has been carefully intergraded, so that, from top to bottom, no rank is assertive. The stop can be used antiphonally with its little brother on the positiv or it can be used as a solo against full ha

uses have been found for it which the designer must admit he did not have in mind when including it in the disposition. For example, the figurations in the left hand beginning with the eighth measure of the piu mosso of the second movement of Guilmant's Fifth Sonata (Op. 80) make much better sense when soloed on this stop than when played as indicated. A very striking effect can be produced by soloing on the cornet combined with the harmonics. This is particularly good in the tenor and middle registers. It is a very penetrating effect, somewhat like that of a big French type trumpet, and indeed, has been mistaken for a trumpet by several listeners. uses have been found for it which the several listeners.

The harmonics is truly a remarkable stop. Note that it contains all of the harmonics of the 8-ft. series from the third to the tenth inclusive. Used in the bombarde ensemble it gives the division a color which sets it off completely from the rest of the organ. Combined with the full organ fluework, it adds a blaze of reed-like color without in the least harming the transparency of the ensemble. The scaling of this stop is quite different from that normally used for stops of this sort in that all of the pipes are based on the same scale, which is standard 42-scale, at 8-ft. C, one-half on the eighteenth. The difference in color and strength required for the various ranks is obtained through differences in mouth widths and voicing treatment. treatment.

treatment.

The grand fourniture is actually a whole chorus in itself and when used with the 8-ft, principal to supply the necessary 8-ft, and 4-ft, pitches in the lower octaves produces a rich flue chorus which can be used in contrast with the great. The scharf is made to top off the entire bombarde ensemble, but it can be used satisfactorily with the grand fourniture and barde ensemble, but it can be used satisfactorily with the grand fourniture and the 8-ft. principal to produce a fourth manual foil to the great full through scharf. The diameter of the largest pipe in the grand fourniture is 2 5/8 inches, that in the scharf is 7/8 inches and the ratio of both stops is one-half on the nineteenth.

The 8-ft. principal is really a compound stop composed of an 8-ft. rohrflöte, measuring about 5 5/16 inches on low C and continuing according to an irregular scale, and a 4-ft. rank, based on a low C of standard 54-scale and halving on the eighteenth. Both ranks have one-quarter mouths. The rohrflöte rank has chimneys throughout.

throughout.

The following are the compositions of the swell compound stops:

SESQUIALTERA III 183 Pipes

PLEIN JEU IV
12 - 15 - 19 - 22 - 26 - 29 = 12
8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 - 26 = 12
1 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 22 = 12
1 - 8 - 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 12
1 - 8 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 19 = 12
1 - 5 - 8 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 6
1 - 1 - 5 - 8 - 8 - 8 - 12 = 7 366 Pipes

CYMBALE IV 26 - 29 - 33 - 36 22 - 26 - 29 - 33 19 - 22 - 26 - 29 15 - 19 - 22 - 26 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 12 - 15 - 15 - 19 8 - 12 - 15 - 15

FOURNITURE III 183 Pipes 19 - 22 - 26 = 12 notes 15 - 19 - 22 = 18 " 12 - 15 - 19 = 12 " 8 - 12 - 15 = 6 " 1 - 8 - 12 = 13 "

It will be noted that except for slight differences in breaking the composition of the swell plein jeu is the same as that of the bombarde grand fourniture. The effect, however, is much different, since it is in a swell-box and scaled much smaller. There is nothing unusual about the scaling of the swell flue chorus. The sesquialtera and the plein jeu are allowed to speak up a little more in the tenor and bass than are the mixtures in the rest of the organ. This is done so that they will better complement the swell reeds. The cymbal tops off the whole swell, performing all the functions usual to its office. The 8-ft. diapason, the 4-ft. octave and the sesquialtera are slotted, these being the only slotted chorus flue pipes in the entire organ. The diapason is 5 13/16 inches in diameter at low C and proceeds according to a ratio halving on the eighteenth and all of the swell. 61 according to a ratio halving on the eight-eenth and all of the swell flue work is

scaled accordingly. The sesquialtera in not by any means a timid stop, but invoiced very full, and, as a matter of fan together with proper selection of 8-ft, as 4-ft. stops makes a very fine cornet equaling the swell 8-ft. trompette in strength. This brings to mind a young organs of note who, after playing this instrument for some time, was overheard to say. "This is the only organ I ever saw on which one could produce a crescendo of cornets". As a matter of fact his observation was quite correct; the cornet effect is available on at least seven different dynamic levels and in a large variety of color nuances. color nuances.

The little three-rank fourniture, which

The little three-rank fourniture, which is based on standard 48-scale halved on the eighteenth, is a very useful stop, it can be used in combinations with the flutes or in small chorus combinations producing antiphonal effects with the hauptwerk, positiv or great.

The sesquialtera in the choir is composed of two open flutes. The 2 2/3-it measures about 2 9/16 inches on low C. The 1 3/5-ft. measures about 2 1/16 inches on low C. In the lowest octave the pipes of both ranks are very slightly apered to encourage prompt speech, but by middle C all the taper has been gradually worked out and from there on the pipes are straight. Both ranks have one fifth mouth widths. The 1 3/5-ft. repeat at top G sharp. Being quite soft, this stocan enter into many different solo combanations with the choir flutes, strings of the clarinet, and is a very useful color producing stop. Here again the comproducing stop.

net of quite different color can be produced.

The carillon contains a 4-ft. rohrflite measuring about 3 9/16 inches at low (a 1 3/5-ft. nachthorn measuring approximately 2 1/16 inches at low C and a 1-ft. rank, also composed of nachthorn typipes, measuring about 1 9/16 inches a low C. The rohrflöte rank is scaled according to a normal rohrflöte ratio and has chimneys throughout. The pipes of the 2 2/3 and 1-ft. proceed according to a special irregular scale worked out for this stop. Both these ranks repeat in the top octave. This stop is especially well suited to the name as it actually does sound bell-like when played in rapid passages. Special care was taken with both the sesquialtera and the carillon so that the higher pitch ranks do not separate too much in the bass and tenor.

The two compound stops in the solution of the solution of the service of the plein jeu being the old great mixture, with the tierce removed, and the harmonia aetheria being exactly as it was in the old organ, with exactly as it was in the old organ, with

the old great mixture, with the tierce removed, and the harmonia aetheria being exactly as it was in the old organ, with minor revoicing. The 8-ft. rank in the latter is made of wooden bourdon pipes for two octaves and then becomes open metal, and the sub-octave rank, which begins at middle C, is composed of wooden bourdon pipes throughout. This stop is best used in full string combinations. The plein jeu together with the 8-ft principal and 4-ft. prestant, which are also from the old great organ, produce a principal chorus which contrasts remarkably with those in the other divisions of the organ. The compositions of these two stops follow: stops follow:

PLEIN JEU IV 244 Pipe 12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 12 notes 8 - 12 - 15 - 19 = 24 " 1 - 8 - 12 - 15 = 25 "

HARMONIA AETHERIA III-V 269 Pipes $\begin{array}{c} 1 - 8 - 15 = 12 \\ 1 - 5 - 8 - 15 = 12 \\ \text{sub } 8 - 1 - 5 - 8 - 15 = 37 \end{array}$ 61

The compound stops in the pedal organie composed as follows:

are composed as follows:

GRAND CORNET V (32-ft. series) 96 Pipe

19 - 21 flat - 23 = 32 notes

Plus 103's Grossquinte and 63's' Grossterz.

CORNET IV (16-ft. series) 128 Pipe

17 - 19 - 21 flat - 22 = 32 notes

FOURNITURE IV (16-ft. series) 128 Pipe

12 - 15 - 19 - 22 = 32 notes

MIXTUR III (16-ft. series) 96 Pipe

15 - 19 - 22 = 32 notes

SCHARF IV (16-ft. series) 128 Pipe

26 - 29 - 33 - 36 = 32 notes

The fourniture is really a pedal ful mixture, being a strong mixture of the chorus type. The smaller mixtur III is less strong and is especially designed for use with the hauptwerk and the lights manual ensembles. The scharf is a real crowning stop, like its manual counterparts, and is used primarily with full pedal ensembles. The scale of the pedal 8-ft.

principal is standard 42, one-half on the seventeenth, and all the pedal compound stops are scaled accordingly. .

The cornet IV is composed of four ranks, all quite different in construction. The first rank is a tapered flute conique, the second is a rohrflöte, the third is made of slim nachthorn pipes, while the 2-ft. is a tapered blockflöte. These four ranks combine in such a way as to produce a beautifully clear pedal line when used in light pedal combinations. It has been noted by some that this stop sounds quite fagotto-like, but actually its tone is much more transparent than can be produced by reed by these four ranks is so successful that the 16-ft. bourdon has little effect when added to it. Through the use of this stop, with others of the softer pedal stops, the pedal line is always clearly independent, although not necessarily loud.

The grand cornet draws also the independent 10½-ft. and 6½-ft. Together these five ranks produce a transparent 32-ft. effect which has proved to be highly useful. The diameters and mouth widths of the low C's of the five ranks that make up this stop are as follows: 10½-ft. = 4 15/16 inches, 2/9 mouth; 6½-ft. = 4 15/16 inches, tapered ½, 2/9 mouth; 44/7-ft. = 3 inches, ½ mouth; 3 5/9-ft. = 2 9/16 inches, ½ mouth. The ratio of all ranks is one-half on the seventeenth.

It is never a problem to make the pedal

teenth

teenth.

It is never a problem to make the pedal heard clearly at all dynamic levels without the use of manual to pedal couplers. As a matter of fact, the couplers to the pedal have been virtually unused. The effect of a pedal division which is so completely independent is something which must be heard to be understood.

DR. REGINALD MOORE, F.R.C.O., has been appointed organist and master of the choristers at Exeter Cathedral, where he assumed his duties Jan. 1. Dr. Moore was assistant music master and assistant organist at Winchester College. Previously he was assistant organist from 1933 to 1947, with the exception of the period 1941-45, when he served in the R.A.F. He began his musical career as a chorister at Leeds Parish Church and was a pupil of Sir Edward Bairstow at York Minster.

Yearbook Fund of Facts

Yearbook Fund of Facts

Volume 7 of Hinrichsen's Musical Yearbook is now available from the publishers, Hinrichsen Edition, Ltd., London and New York. This amazing tome contains miscellaneous musical information ranging from the fact that music published for the bands of the Salvation Army does not include parts for third cornet to a catalogue of Bach works with a table of duration in minutes and the Gospel references for the cantatas! It is the sort of book which one may pick up and open to any page and find interesting and sometimes thought-provoking reading matter. And the various indices make it a valuable reference source.

If you are looking for an authoritative article on "Paganini and the Guitar," here is the place to find it. Or if you have had an argument with your organ teacher about how to play some ornament in Bach, you may read a comprehensive chapter on the subject in this book and confront him with convincing evidence. Or if the local chapter of the A.A.U.W. has invited you to give a scholarly lecture you may use this book to 'bone up' and talk to them about the etymology, early history and organization of the English waits, covering a period of seven centuries.

Looking through the subject index,

waits, covering a period of seven centuries.

Looking through the subject index, one finds several listings of direct interest to organists. These include essays on the bell gamba, the baroque organ, the Hammond organ, the Hampton Court Palace organ, organ pitch and Polish organists. This volume should be a worthwhile addition to the library of any serious musician. ous musician.

A VERY SUCCESSFUL "Messiah" performance was that at the First Methodist Church in Berrien Springs, Mich., Sunday afternoon, Dec. 7, by the Galien Valley Community Chorus. Margaret Lester was the director, Dr. William Lester was at the organ and Charles Weaver was at the piano. The church was packed with an enthusiastic audience and several hundred were turned away for lack of room. Soloists were Beverly and James Magee of South Bend, Helen Hagens of Holland and Ted Hellinga of Three Oaks. Work has been started for a Good Friday performance of Dubois' "Seven Last Words" and an Easter cantata by William Lester, "The Triumph of the Greater Love", for the following Sunday.

Masterpieces of Organ Music

MUSIC FOR EASTER, FOLIO NO. 72, ready, Feb. 1, Jean-Francois Dandrieu (1684-1740)

Folio No. 6; Bohm . . . Folio No. 19; Scheidt

MUSIC FOR LENT . . . FOLIO NO. 71

J. C. Bach . . D. Buxtehude . . G. Frescobaldi F. W. Marpurg . . . J. G. Walther (1583-1795) Folio No. 5; Telemann, Scheidt . . . Folio No. 18; Krebs, Kauffmann. Folios \$1.50 each; Handel \$3.00 each—Commemoration \$2.00 Folios 71, 72—Editor, Ernest White Folios 5, 6, 18, 19—Editor, Norman Hennefield

Complete catalog of the first 67 Folios plus the new Folios issued the first of each month at your dealer or direct from

The Liturgical Music Press, Inc.

68 West 125th Street, New York 27, N. Y.

EDGAR S. KIEFER TANNING CO.

(HAND LEATHER DIVISION)

LEATHER FOR THE PIPE ORGAN AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TRADES

Send for Samples. Phone FRanklin 2-0082

223 WEST LAKE STREET

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

The Lye Organ Company

CHURCH ORGAN BUILDERS SINCE 1864

Markham Road

P.O. R.R. No. 2

West Hill, Ont.

Chimes Installed - Tower Broadcasting Equipment

MODERN ORGAN MUSIC

RECVED A (Chicago Illinois)	
BECKER, A. (Chicago, Illinois) 1590 Four Antiphons of the Blessed Virgin Mary	1.50
BIGGS, R. K. (Hollywood, California)	
1283 Toccata on Deo Gratias	.75
Based on the Orbis Factor Kyrie 1308 Organ Suite	1.00
BLOOM, C. G. L. (New London, Conn.)	
1816 Postlude Improvisations in Free Style	1.00
Short, effective and not difficult original com- positions. Music on two staves.	
BRAGERS, A. P. (New York)	
1444 Christus Vincit	.75
8th Cent. Ambrosian processional.	
BROWN, A. G. Y. (Ottawa, Canada) 1493 Three Religious Pieces	1.00
The Shrine of St. Joseph, Elevation and	1.00
Communion.	
CARMAN, A. (Dubuque, Iowa) 1817 Sedes Sapientiae (Seat of Wisdom)	75
CECILIA CLARE, Sr. (S.P.) (St. Mary of the	./3
Woods, Indiana)	
1814 Organ Suite for Low Mass	1.25
DEMESSIEUX, JEANNE (Paris, France)	
1662 Twelve Chorale Preludes on Gregorian Themes	2.00
Chant melodies in organ solo settings by a student and disciple of Dupre.	
DUPRE, MARCEL (Paris, France)	
1582 Eight Short Preludes on Gregorian Themes	1.75
Two-page compositions in simple style.	
GISELA, Sr. M. (SSND) (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) 1127 The Transitus of St. Francis	.75
A communion piece based on a melody sung	., 0
in Franciscan convents and monasteries to com- memorate the death of their beloved founder.	
HULSE, CAMIL van (Tucson, Arizona)	
1815 Messe Basse	1.50
Themes from the Chant Mass of Corpus Christi.	
HUMPHREY, H. (Boston, Massachusetts)	
1447 Canzone	.75
LANGLAIS, J. (Paris, France)	1.50
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	1.50
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	1.50
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	1.50
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	4.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ	4.00 1.00 ,75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 ,75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings.	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island)	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final.	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 .60 .75 1.00 .75
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinato SALVADOR. M. (St. Louis, Missouri)	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Frage, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinato SALVADOR, M. (St. Louis, Missouri) 1540 Three Religious Meditations	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinate SALVADOR, M. (St. Louis, Missouri) 1540 Three Religious Meditations Thanskgiving, Petition and Adoration. SCHEHL, J. A. (Cincinnati, Ohio)	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00
1798 Four Postludes for Organ. Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PEETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinato SALVADOR, M. (St. Louis, Missouri) 1540 Three Religious Meditations Thanskgiving, Petition and Adoration. SCHEHL, J. A. (Cincinnati, Ohio) 1395 Prelude, Theme with Variations, Fughetta, and Chorale Finale	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.25 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.25 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn. 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinato SALVADOR, M. (St. Louis, Missouri) 1540 Three Religious Meditations Thanskgiving, Petition and Adoration. SCHEHL, J. A. (Cincinnati, Ohio) 1395 Prelude, Theme with Variations, Fughetta, and Chorale Finale 1399 Six Chorales THEOPHANE, Sr. M. (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) 1859 Paschaltide Suite Based on themes from the "Easter Mass". YON, P. A. (d. 1943) (New York City)	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 6.00 .75 1.00 .75 1.25 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 6.00 .75 1.00 .75 1.25 1.00
Not too difficult compositions in modern style by a famous blind composer. Music on three staves. MUSET, JOSEPH (Barcelona, Spain) 1461 Litany for Organ. Fifteen compositions. 1759 Mother of Good Counsel. (From "Litany") 1760 Mother of Our Creator. (From "Litany") 1761 Mother Most Admirable. (From "Litany") PETERS, FLOR (Malines, Belgium) 1487 Four Improvisations. Gregorian melodies in simple and effective settings. 1508 Thirty-five Miniatures 1715 Hymn. 1716 Largo 1717 In Memoriam 1718 Final 1719 Monastic Peace PLANTE, A. (Woonsocket, Rhode Island) 1589 Organ Suite Prelude, Fugue, Priere and Final. POIRIER, B. (Montreal, Canada) 1423 Basso Ostinato SALVADOR, M. (St. Louis, Missouri) 1540 Three Religious Meditations Thanskgiving, Petition and Adoration. SCHEHL, J. A. (Cincinnati, Ohio) 1395 Prelude, Theme with Variations, Fughetta, and Chorale Finale 1399 Six Chorales THEOPHANE, Sr. M. (Milwaukee, Wisconsin) 1859 Paschaltide Suite Based on themes from the "Easter Mass". YON, P. A. (d. 1943) (New York City)	4.00 1.00 .75 1.00 1.00 2.50 .75 1.00 .75 1.25 1.00 1.00

Order from your regular dealer, or from

McLAUGHLIN & REILLY CO.

45 Franklin Street

Boston 10, Mass.

COUNCIL

ROBERT BAKER, SAC. MUS. D.
RAY F. BROWN, A.A.G.O.
I., FREDERICK H. CANDLYN, MUS. D.
LILIAN CARPENTER, F.A.G.O.
JOHN F. CARTWRIGHT, A.A.G.O.
LILLIAN CLARE, A.A.G.O.
NORMAN CONE-JEPHCOTT, MUS. D., F.A.G.
UERNON DE TAR, F.A.G.O.
CLARENCE DICKINSON, MUS. D., A.G.O.
UERCIL POX.

VIRGIL FOX CHARLOTTE LOCKWOOD GARDEN, MUS. D., F.A.G.O.

F.A.G.O.

ALICE V. GORDON-SMITH, A.A.G.O.

HAROLD HEEREMANS, F.A.G.O., CH.M.,

NATIONAL OFFICERS

S. LEWIS ELMER, A.A.G.O., F.T.C.L. Vice-President SETH BINGHAM, F.A.G.O. Secretary

M. SEARLE WRIGHT, F.A.G.O. Treasurer

JOHN HOLLER, A.A.G.O. Registrar JAMES W. BLEECKER. A.A.G.O.

Librarian HAROLD W. FITTER, F.A.G.O. Auditors

HAROLD W. FRIEDELL, F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L. GEORGE MEAD, MUS. D., A.A.G.O.

Chaplain
THE REV. ROSCOE THORNTON FOUST, D.D.

15 Regional Conventions from coast to coast in 1953

American Guild of Organists

Chapters in Every State

Organized April 13, 1896 Charter Granted Dec. 17, 1896 Incorporated Dec. 17, 1896



Amended Charter Granted June 17, 1909

Amended Charter Granted June 22, 1934

Chartered by the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York
Member of National Music Council, Inc.

National Headquarters: 1708 International Building, Rockefeller Center, 630 Fifth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

HAROLD REBERBARS, F.A.G.O., CH.M.,
F.T.C.L.
WALTER N. HEWITT, A.A.G.O., CH.M.
NORMAN HOLLETT, F.A.G.O., CH.M.
PHILIP JAMES, MUS. D., F.A.G.O., F.T.C.L,
JAMES PHILIP JOHNSTON, F.A.G.O.
ALBIN D. MC DERMOTT, A.A.G.O.
ANNE V. MC KITTRICK, F.A.G.O., CH.M., ANNE T. C. SEEWAARDE, A.A.G.O.
JACK H. OSSEWAARDE, A.A.G.O.
REGINALD MILLS SILBY, MUS. D., F.T.C.L.
ANDREW TIETJEM, F.T.C.L.
GEORGE W. VOLKEL, SAC. MUS. D., F.A.G.O.

Percy Grainger Speaks of Value of the Organ as a Background Instrument

The name of Percy Grainger drew a capacity attendance to the New York City Christmas dinner-meeting, held at the Town Hall Club in New York Dec. 29. After a hearty turkey repast (orchids to Miss Iris Okun, chairman), Dean Harold Heeremans read greetings from President Elmer (deep in the heart of Texas) and from Dr. Becket Gibbs, whose eighty-odd years kept him regretfully at home in Pennsylvania.

Several announcements followed, among them that of a mid-season convention day to be held Monday, Feb. 9; continuance of the Widor Symphony Series and a call for more original compositions for a publishers' recital, to be held in the spring.

We learned with interest that the cele-We learned with interest that the celebrated Australian pianist, composer and conductor was once at the head of the music department of New York University. We further learned, first-hand, that Mr. Grainger is a most engaging and informative lecture-recitalist. His talk, "The Organ as a Background Instrument", was interspersed with examples at the piano.

The central theme was that the organ.

The central theme was that the organ,

at the piano.

The central theme was that the organ, with its even distribution of tone, provides a lovely diffusion of tone quality and quantity that makes it invaluable for background. Mr. Grainger lamented the absence of the organ or other keyboard instrument, not only in modern interpretations of those orchestral works which definitely call for such a one (Bach's Third Brandenburg Concerto, for instance), but also in nineteenth century compositions wherein often the horns, with their uneven tone quality in various ranges, provide the background harmonies.

Mr. Grainger spoke of the organ's superior qualities for properly presenting polyphonic music as a mass of harmonies stated in terms of combinations of melodies. He decried the movement toward regularization of melody, rhythm, harmony and form which began in the middle ages and foresaw that the peculiar qualities of the "noblest of instruments" would lend themselves to establishing of the musical freedoms of the future, namely: (1) melody freed from the tyranny of harmony; (2) harmony freed from narrow conceptions of concordance; (3) intervallic freedom, unrestrained by the hampering confines of scale and key; (4) rhythm freed from constant coincidence between the rhythms of the various voices, and (5) musical form freed from unsuitable "architectural" conceptions.

A question period brought the evening to a close.

A question period brought the evening to a close.

Christ Methodist Church, Everett Tutchings organist and director, was host to the New York City Chapter Dec. 15. The program was this church's annual "festival of lights", presented on Sunday for its congregation and repeated for the Guild. Mr. Tutchings deserves a great deal of credit for a well- planned and well-executed program of very interesting deal of credit for a well-planned and well-executed program of very interesting compositions—for the most part fairly well known. The Purvis arrangement of "What Child Is This?", Walton's "Lo, He Comes with Clouds Descending", Guilmant's "Come, Shepherds, Awake!", Benoit's "Noel from the Basque Country" and Candlyn's "Divine Mystery" were played by Mr. Tutchings for the prelude. The carols and carol anthems were sung unaccompanied. Among those we enjoyed most were Dr. Dickinson's

arrangement of "Jesu! Thou Dear Babe Divine" and the French "Noel Nouvelet", arranged by Camil Van Hulse. Martin Shaw's "The Crib" proved to be very interesting. Gilbert Chesterton's text "The Christchild" (Warner Hawkins) certainly varrants specific mention. The organ Christchild" (Warner Hawkins) certainly warrants specific mention. The organ offertory, "A Child Is Born to Us", by Frank Campbell-Watson, was one of the high points of the evening. This is based on the Gregorian tune "Puer Natus Est Nobis". The actual ceremony of the Advent candles was impressive and provided a fitting conclusion to the evening. The chapter is indebted to Miss Marguerite Havey, chairman of the special services committee, for arranging to have Mr. Tutchings repeat his festival of lights for us.

LILY ANDUJAR ROGERS.

The fourth recital in a series presenting the organ symphonies of Charles Marie Widor was played Jan. 12 by Ernest Mitchell on the Skinner organ at Grace Church. Consummate artistry is what we have learned to expect from Mr. Mitchell. We were not disappointed. He "made music" in the highest sense of that term. His playing of the "Symphonie Romane" had the greatest clarity, intelligible phrasing, rhythm which could be felt even in the slow movements and excellent taste in registration and tone contrasts. The Cantilene was a gem. His tempi were sane or he could not have achieved such clarity. The Toccata from the Fifth Symphony concluded the program. This was played in the accustomed gram. This was played in the accustomed virtuoso manner, losing clarity on the sixteenth notes by being played too fast. However, there was much brilliancy and strong rhythmic pulse. The series is need the chairmanship of John Huston.

Anna Shoremount Rayburn.

Active Season in Peoria.

The Peoria, Ill., Chapter has planned very active season under its new dean, Anna Lucy Smiley. On the evening of Jan. 13 a program was presented in the Sacred Heart Catholic Church to show Sacred Hart Catholic Church to show the spirit of the liturgy through music. The organist, Sister M. Assumption, directed the choir in presenting the seasons of the liturgical year of the church. On Feb. 15 the chapter is sponsoring a recital to be played by Mile. Jeanne Demessieux in the First Methodist Church of Peoria. Members of the chapter journeyed to Canton, Ill., Oct. 14 to attend a well-planned Guild service in the First Congregational Church of that city. Participating in the service were Miss Mable Groutage, Mrs. C. H. Walter, Miss gregational Church of that city, Participating in the service were Miss Mable Groutage, Mrs. C. H. Walter, Miss Agnes Christopher and Mrs. Georgia L. Hughes, organists; the choir of the First Methodist Church, under the direction of Ketric Klingman; Mrs. Anna Lucy Smiley, dean of the Peoria Chapter, and the Rev. Dale Wellbaum, pastor of the host church. A reception followed the service.

host church. A reception followed the service.

The first artist to be presented this season was George Markey, who gave a magnificent performance Nov. 19 in St. Mary's Cathedral under the sponsorship of the Peoria Chapter and its patrons. He alwayd the following programs. Fifth Conof the Peoria Chapter and its patrons. He played the following program: Fifth Concerto, Handel; Arioso, Handel; Trio-Sonata in C minor (Allegro), Bach; Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; Scherzo, Second Symphony, Vierne; Dorian Prelude on "Dies Irae", Simonds; Allegretto, Lucke; Toccata, Reger. A reception was held in St. Mary's parish hall after the recital for A.G.O. members and patrons. Thelma Brown, Registrar.

The President's Column

The conclave of deans which took place in Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex., Dec. 29, 30 and 31, was the first national event of the American Guild of Organists ever to be held in our great Southwest; and the unanimous opinion of the deans and other officers and members from coast

and the unanimous opinion of the deans and other officers and members from coast to coast who were present was that the A.G.O. should accept the cordial invitation as spoken by such a large number of Texans to "come back soon".

These two great Texas cities—Dallas and Fort Worth—containing such superborgans in numerous magnificent churches and college auditorums, proved to be perfect for this mid-winter festival of the A.G.O., and enthusiastic comments were heard on all sides in praise of the traditional hospitality of our Southern confreres and the excellence of the programs prepared by the deans and committees of the chapters acting as co-hosts. We are indeed grateful to all who collaborated so wonderfully to make this national gathering of organists and choral directors a pronounced success.

The annual publication of the list of regional, state and chapter officials which appeared in the January issue of The Diapason demonstrates impressively the farflung activities of the A.G.O. The complete list of 1953 regional conventions, with names of convention cities and dates, will be announced shortly.

Dean William J. Bachman, Mrs. Arthur

will be announced shortly.

Dean William J. Bachman, Mrs. Arthur Dean William J. Bachman, Mrs. Arthur J. Fellows, convention chairman, with the committees of the Minnesota Chapter, are working zealously as the host chapter for our 1954 national convention in Minneapolis and St. Paul. The twin cities can be depended upon to give us a truly great convention. They have chosen the slogan "To the Land of the Skyblue Water, 1954."

Full information has been sent to all prospective candidates for the A.G.O. 1953 examinations as to dates, requirements, registrations and examination centers. All others who anticipate taking these examinations are asked to communicate with national headquarters promptly and to obtain the essential information and

cate with national headquarters promptly and to obtain the essential information and application forms. The splendid article on the 1953 test pieces written by Dr. Rollo F. Maitland, F.A.G.O., Ch. M., with the collaboration of Dr. Candlyn, which was published in the November issue of The Diapason, is especially recommended to candidates for the associateship and fellowship this year.

DIAPASON, is especially recommended to candidates for the associateship and fellowship this year.

Upon receipt of a request from the U.S. Air Force, through the National Music Council, to assist in coordinating the musical activities of the air force and civilians in and near military camps throughout the United States, as is being done with the army, a reply was sent, gladly acceding to the request, and this request has been transmitted to the chapters and branches in every state.

The attention of every member of the Guild is called to activities of several national committees which are developing projects of great value to the A.G.O. The activities of the examination committee, Dr. Candlyn chairman, and the convention and expansion committee, Seth Bingham chairman, are in evidence continually, and have done valuable service for a long period. A newer one, the members' interests committee, the Rev. George Litch Knight chairman, is issuing a series of pamphlets and a list of these pamphlets will be mailed upon request. Every issue is of genuine interest to church musicians. All deans of chapters can give information concerning the 1952-54 competition in organ playing, for any member of the

A.G.O. not over 25 years of age on Jan 1, 1953. Claire Coci is chairman of the committee on organ playing competition. The committee on architecture and acoustics, Dr. William H. Barnes chairman, is engaged in extensive research and will give a report which is sure to be of general interest. The committee on publicity, Lee H. Bristol, Jr., chairman, has ambitious plans for a national campaign of a musual character. The committee on tious plans for a national campaign of an unusual character. The committee or radio and television, the Rev. Hugh Gils chairman, has arranged for another series of broadcasts of organ recitals and is planning for recitals by television. The committee on orders of service, Dr. Clarence Dickinson chairman, is available for suggestions and advice.

S. Lewis Elmer.

for suggestions and advice.

S. Lewis Elmer.

Activities of Rochester Chapter.

The Rochester Chapter held its November meeting in the parish-house of & Paul's Episcopal Church. Richard Lansing, sub-dean, conducted the meeting John Eargle, A.A.G.O., a student at the Eastman School of Music, spoke on the Guild examinations. Dr. Richard Warner of the Eastman faculty, organist-choid director at St. Paul's, gave a cordice lesson on counterpoint, using as a demonstration a portion of Palestrina's music Richard Gore, who is studying for his doctorate at Eastman, spoke on choir music, with emphasis on the use of good music written in the seventeenth and eighteen the centuries. He also played excerpts from a recording of the "Seven Words on the Cross," by Schuetz. Mr. Gore has translated this work from the German into English.

English.

The December meeting was in the form of an organist-clergy dinner, served in the Brick Church Institute. A panel discussion was led by a group of ministers, organists and choir directors. There we have a property of the problems of home the server of the problems of home the problems of home

in the Brick Church Institute. A pane discussion was led by a group of miniters, organists and choir directors. The subjects included the problems of hymisinging in the church and wedding musi. The January meeting was held in the Christian Reformed Church of Rocheste. Mrs. Gordon Van Der Stouw and Mrs. John Steensma, organists of the church were the hostesses. An informative talk on the motives in Bach's chorales was presented by Thomas Canning of the Eastman School faculty. His analysis of the emotional qualities of the motives which depict grief, sorrow, joy, gladness blissful peace, etc.. gave one a greate understanding and deeper appreciation of the music of this master. Mr. Canning was assisted in this fine demonstration by Dr. Richard Warner.

Tena Steensma, Registrat.

Los Gatos, Cal.—Mr. and Mrs. Stanly Page at their home in Los Gatos gave a delightful party Dec. 29 to the Guild and is spite of the drizzly weather it was attended by seventy guests. Mr. Page is an enthusiastic tape recorder of all types of musicand a program was given that could hardbe duplicated by less nearly complete equipment than his music-room contains. The opening number of the program was the Toccata and Fugue in D minor by Bachplayed by Harold Mueller on the Skinner organ in Trinity Episcopal Church, Sa Francisco. Next came two numbers played by Professor Hugo Gehrke on the Austin organ in Trinity Episcopal Church, Sa Francisco. Next came two numbers played the Horning Star' was especially charming The Stanford Symphony Orchestra, under the direction of Sandor Salgo, then played the direction of Sandor Salgo, then played the Brahms Sonata for Clarinet and Piano. Mrs Page played back the first movement of the Sonata. The party dissolved into informal groups enjoying the refreshments Mrs. Pag had provided. A number of officials prominent in tape recording design and manufacture were present at this important event.—Viola M. Gustafson, Recorder.

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

Markey Plays in Bronxville.

George Markey was heard in a recital before the Westchester Chapter at Christ Church, Bronxville, N. Y., on the evening of Dec. 16. Mr. Markey assembled a group of works appropriate to the Christmas season which reflected his good taste group of works appropriate to the Christ-mas season which reflected his good taste and showed his gifts as a recitalist. There is no doubt that the organist's technical equipment is second to none and

Incre is a doubt in the control of the capricious Roulade by Seth Bingham and in several of the Variations on a Noel by Dupré. The Bach transcription of the Vivaldi Concerto in A minor, the Bach Chorale Prelude, "Kyrie Gott, Heiliger Gist", and the Prelude, Fugue and Variation by Cesar Franck constituted the principal part of Mr. Markey's program. The Roger-Ducasse Pastorale, the Langlais "La Nativité" and Richard Purvis' setting of the old English melody "Greensleeves" were handled deftly and offered some of the most enjoyable moments of the evening. the evening.

MRS. ROBERT G. OWEN.

Hymn Festival in Utica.

Hymn Festival in Utica.

Members of the Central New York Chapter attended a hymn festival marking Epiphany at Grace Church, Utica, Jan. 6. John Low Baldwin conducted the combined choirs in the singing of the hymns. Mrs. Nellie Snell was organist for the service. The Rev. William Schmidgall played the prelude and Stacey Simpson the postlude. One of the highlights of the service was the performance of the hymn "Utica", composed by Thomas Hastings. This hymn was first published in Utica in 1819. Souvenir copies were distributed. Lee Hastings Bristol, great, great grandson of Thomas Hastings, delivered an address on hymns and their relationship to worship. Following the service, a brief meeting was held in the Grace Church choir room.

service, a brief meeting was held in the Grace Church choir room.

JESSIE A. SHEA. Secretary.

ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y.—The Rockland County Chapter held its January meeting Jan. 5 at Trinity Episcopal Church in Garnerville, N. Y., with Miss Elizabeth Carroll, organist and choirmaster, as hostess. Following a brief meeting Miss Carroll and the Trinity choir gave a program of music appropriate to the Christmas and New Year season, including the following anthems: "The Snow Lay on the Ground", from the Episcopal Hymnal; "Gesu Bambino", Yon; "Master's in This Hall". Old English carol; "The Christmas Story", Holst. Organ solos were: Four Chorale Preludes by Bach; Christmas Pastorale, Guilmant; "Christmas In Sicily", Yon; Toccata on "Yom Himmel hoch", Edmundson.—Estelle E. Rineharr, Registrar.

AUBURN, N. Y., CHAPTER—The Auburn Chapter presented an Epiphany carol service Sunday, Jan. 4, at the Second Presbyterian Church. The choral group of nearly fifty singers from various churches was directed by Lindsay A. J. Lafford, F.A.G.O., head of the music department of Hobart College. Carols of all nations were sung and appropriate Bible selections were read by the Rev. Byron Higgon, pastor of the host church. Mrs. Mark Page. a member of the Guild, sang the Magnificat. James P. Autenrith, organist and choir director of the Second Presbyterian Church, presided at the organ. For the preludial recital he played: "Variations on a Polish Carol", Guilmant; "In dulci Jubilo", Dupré, "Greensleeves", Purvis; "The Nativity", Langlais. The offertory was "In dulci Jubilo", Bach, and the postlude the Fugue in Dajor, Bach.—Arlene Morse, Registrar.

LONG ISLAND CHAPTER—The Long Island Chapter met Jan. 11 at the Hicksville wholist Church for a consideration of "Choral Training Techniques." Miss Harriet Spink, supervisor of music in the Hicksville Methodist Church for a consideration of "Choral Training Techniques." Miss Harriet Spink, supervisor of music in the Hicksville Arbone and discuss recordings of Christmas anthems by choirs directed

NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.—At a meeting lov. 24 in St. Joseph's School the Niagara

MEMBERS OF NEW CHAPTER IN CARLSBAD, N. MEX.



GREAT SOUTHWEST, where the A.G.O. has been gaining strength rapidly in recent years, has the latest of the new chapters of the organization, which has been established in Carlsbad, N. Mex. Ray Soloday is the dean of the chapter. The picture was taken when the chapter was organized.

At an organizational meeting Jan. 3

chapter was organized.

At an organizational meeting Jan. 3 at the First Methodist Church of Carlsbad, S. Lewis Elmer, national president of the Guild, outlined the history and purposes of the Guild. He was introduced by Dr. W. S. Dando, pastor emeritus of the

First Presbyterian Church. Officers elected to serve with Mr. Soloday are: Mrs. Bill Bynum, sub-dean; Mrs. F. Culpepper, secretary-registrar; Mrs. T. C. Onstott, treasurer; Mrs. Guy Burroughs, auditor; the Rev. Joe Emanuel, chaplain. Besides the officers those signing the petition for a charter were: Mrs. H. M. Antle, Mrs. Ivan Kinter, Mrs. George Ball, Mrs. Dan S. Harroun, Mrs. Helen Blount, Miss Miree Shook, Miss Dorothy Rupert, Mrs. Draper Brantley, Mrs. Robert Jackson, Mrs. Mary Ruth Bivens and D. G. Walker.

Falls Chapter was privileged to hear the Rev. Paul M. Valente of St. Joseph's Catholic Church speak on Gregorian chant. Father Valente presented the subject, with which he is thoroughly familiar, in a most interesting manner, illustrating his talk with the use of a blackboard and recordings by famous Catholic choirs. After his talk there was a business meeting conducted by Carl F. Heywang, dean. Refreshments were served by the choir. Father Valente is assistant pastor and director of music in St. Joseph's Church. He studied at the Colleggio Urbano di Propagando Fide in Rome, under Maestro Nicolo Praglia, and is a charter member of the Catholic Choirmasters' Guild of Buffalo.—FLORENCE DEMOREST.

EASTERN NEW YORK CHAPTER—The

Catholic Choirmasters' Guild of Buffalo.—FLORENCE DEMOREST.

EASTERN NEW YORK CHAPTER—The November meeting of the chapter consisted of a Sabbath Eve service at Temple Beth Emeth, at which Rabbi Samuel Wolk officiated. Music by the temple chorus under the direction of Lydia Stevens, organist and member of the Guild, was specially selected for the occasion. After the service the members examined the organ and were served refreshments by the temple officials. . . . The December meeting was held on a Saturday afternoon as a departure from the evening meetings. More than twenty members met at the Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, where Organist John Fitzgerald demonstrated the new Möller four-manual. The group then proceeded to the First Church in Albany, where Stuart Swart demonstrated the large four-manual Austin. Thence we went to St. Peter's Episcopal Church to hear J. Laurence Slater play and to St. John's Evangelical Lutheran to hear the rebuilt Austin. The group then had dinner together. . . The January meeting was to be held at the guild house of the Cathedral of All Saints. George Bayley was to lead the group in a discussion of new anthems.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.—The

WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N. Y.—The Westchester County Chapter met at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, White Plains, N. Y., Jan. 5. After the business session conducted by the dean, Dr. Henry F. Seibert, a discussion on choral music was led by Mrs. Carl Licht, director of music, First Presbyterian Church, Mount Vernon. Junior choirs and their function in the church service, seating problems and repertoire were freely discussed. Robert Owen. organist of Christ Church. Bronxville, led the discussion of organ playing in the service, including hymn accompaniment. Mr. and Mrs. Frank S. Adams were hosts for the occasion, and Mrs. Henry F. Seibert presided at the refreshment table.—Frank S. Adams.

NORTHERN VALLEY, NEW JERSEY— WESTCHESTER COUNTY, N.

freshment table.—Frank S. Adams.

NORTHERN VALLEY, NEW JERSEY—
Organists and choir directors from the towns
and villages of the Northern Valley and
their guests had a memorable evening at
the monthly meeting of the Northern Valley
Chapter Jan. 12 at the Tenafly Presbyterian
Church when Dr. Clarence and Dr. Helen A.
Dickinson appeared in a joint program to
lecture on their long and rich experience
in the practice and development of music
in the service of the Christian church. John
Wright Harvey, dean of the chapter, presented first Dr. Clarence Dickinson, who
spoke briefly and in reminiscent vein of

his early experiences with organs and organ blowers. Mrs. Dickinson chose as her topic "Seeking Carols in Many Lands". To illustrate her talk, E. Brock Griffith, director of music at the Tenafly church, conducted an augmented choir in singing many of the Dickinson arrangements of these carols. Dr. P. L. Bailey, Jr., sub-dean of the chapter, was the organist. Solo parts were sung by Ruth Wolpert Arnold and Verda Lynn. An informal reception in fellowship hall after the program afforded opportunity for those present to greet and talk with Dr. and Mrs. Dickinson. Punch and cakes were served, with Mrs. P. L. Bailey, Jr., Mrs. Alberta Enyeart, Mrs. Frances Schacht and Mrs. Cleveland Cady. . . The next meeting of the chapter will be held Feb. § at the Hillsdale School, where Ellis Barkerding will demonstrate the where Ellis Barkerding will demonstrate the new Hammond instrument.—Mrs. E. W. WINFIELD, Secretary.

new Hammond Instrument.—MBS. E. W. WINFIELD, Secretary.

NORTHERN NEW JERSEY—The Northern New Jersey Chapter met Jan. 6 at the First Baptist Church, Paterson. A group of Lenten and Easter organ numbers was presented by Mrs. Elizabeth Stryker and Richard Warner, organist and choir director of the host church. Mr. Warner also presented a group of choral numbers. The organ numbers played by Mrs. Stryker were: Chorale Prelude, "Abide. O Dearest Jesus", Peeters; "Evocation", Campbell-Watson; Chorale Prelude on "St. James", Noble. Mr. Warner played: Chorale Prelude on "Pray Now to the Holy Spirit", Buxtehude; "The Garden of Gethsemane", from the suite "Through Palestine", Shure; "Golgotha", Malling. The program was followed by a business meeting presided over by Mrs. Charles Dreeland, the dean, after which refreshments were served.—Mßs. H. J. Warner, Registrar.

dean, after which refreshments were served.—Mrs. H. J. Warner, Registrar.

METROPOLITAN NEW JERSEY—The Metropolitan New Jersey Chapter enjoyed a musical program Dec. 8 at the Montgomery Presbyterian Church, Belleville. Alison Demarest directed a double quartet, with organ accompaniment by Ann C. Lewis. Besides Bach and Debussy the numbers rendered were from the pens of contemporary composers—Jean Slater, Honegger, Robert Crandell, Randall Thompson, Searle Wright and two members of our own chapter—Helen Rockefeller and Alison Demarest, who served in a double capacity. Solos were sung by Calvin Marsh, Peg Watt and Alex Azzolina, with Organists Clarence Snyder and Earl Collins assisting. These young vocalists, along with Anna Louise Marsh, Sylvia Merrill, Betty Jean Burbank, Steve Jobbins and A. L. Schulerud, are active in various churches of our area and program notes relative to their backgrounds made us feel well acquainted with this fine group of musicians. The senior choir of the church served refreshments.—MILDRED E. WAGNER, Registrar.

CENTRAL FLORIDA-The Central Florida CENTRAL FLORIDA—The Central Florida Chapter held a meeting at the College Park Methodist Church in Orlando Jan. 13. Jesse Bookhardt, Jr., presented a short recital of classic organ music. The organ is a small instrument built by M. P. Möller in 1952. The program included: Prelude, Fugue and Chaconne, Buxtehude; "Sheep May Safely Graze," Bach-Biggs; "The Cuckoo", d'Aquin; Two Trumpet Tunes and Air, Purcell; Concerto, Bach-Vivaldi.—B. Forn-WALD, Registrar.

HARRISBURG, PA.—Our annual Christmas HARRISBURG, PA.—Our annual Christmas party was held at the gayly-decorated home of Dr. Harry D. Rhein. Mrs. J. C. Cramer, organist at Memorial Lutheran, Shippensurg, Pa., and Paul Lynerd, organist at St. Paul's, Thomasville, Pa., presented a varied and entertaining organ recital on a two-manual Möller. The Rev. Robert M. Vowler, tenor soloist, sang carols and an aria from "The Messiah." Group carol singing, exchange of gifts and the excellent ing, exchange of gifts and the excellent spread prepared by a social committee completed an evening of sharing the spirit of Christmas.—Mrs. Mark M. Miller, Registrar.

Christmas.—Mrs. Mark M. Miller, Registrar.

LANCASTER, PA., CHAPTER—The Lancaster Chapter met at St. James' Episcopal Church Jan. 5. "Practical Use of Guild Examinations in Church Services" was the theme. Frank A. McConnell, F.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster of St. James' Episcopal Church, discussed the associateship test and reviewed the examination for 1952. Richard W. Harvey, A.A.G.O., Ch. M., discussed the choirmaster examination.

Fourteen choirs, consisting of 270 voices, will participate in the Guild choir festival to be held at Zion Lutheran Church Feb. 1. Walter G. McIver, director of music at Lycoming College, will be the guest conductor. Reginald F. Lunt, organist and choirmaster of the First Presbyterian Church, will be at the organ.

The Lancaster Chapter will sponsor Walter Baker in a recital at the First Presbyterian Church March 3.—Reginald F. Lunt, Registrar.

YORK, PA., CHAPTER—In December the

March 3.—REGINALD F. Lunt, Registrar.

YORK, PA., CHAPTER—In December the chapter sponsored a concert on the 14th at Zion Lutheran Church, where Adam Hamme, the dean, is organist. Mr. Hamme's choir sang Bach's Cantata 142, "Uns ist ein Kind geboren." With the assistance of a string quartet Mr. Hamme played four Mozart Sonatas for organ and strings and Bach's "Sheep May Safely Graze." . . . The next meeting will be held Feb. 10 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church with Mrs. Phyllis Lightner in charge.—Mrs. Walter W. Futer, Publicity Chairman.

READING. PA.—The Reading Chapter

Publicity Chairman.

READING, PA.—The Reading Chapter held its monthly meeting Dec. 14 at the Orth Music House in West Reading. After the business meeting there was a round-table discussion of "Church and Choir Problems". Norman Hiester was acting moderator and the panel was made up of chapter members. Following the discussion all members were invited to examine a display of organ and choral music from leading publishers. Refreshments were served by our hostess, Miss Mildred Schnable.—MARIAN S. Dorward, Registrar. our hostess, Miss Milare S. Dorward, Registrar.

our hostess, Miss Mildred Schnable.—Marian S. Dorward, Registrar.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—The District of Columbia Chapter met Jan. 5 at St. John's Episcopal Church, Georgetown. Dr. Westervelt Romaine, F.A.G.O., organist and choirmaster of the church, was host and our dean, Nancy Poore Tufts, presided. Several important items of business were considered, among them our plans for a series of recitals by resident organists during music week in May. Equally important was the decision to establish the Charlotte Klein memorial award for the purpose of assisting in the musical eduction of an eligible young organist. Auditions are to be held in April of this year. In February our chapter will participate in a Guild service at the Washington Cathedral, at which time music by members of the A.G.O. will be presented. Our student chapters at the McKinley High School and Mary Washington College will be represented. Following adjournment we entered the nave of the church, where were favored with an interesting program by the choir, consisting of a number of lesser-known choral works, both a cappella and accompanied. The choir reflected the fine training and expert direction of Dr. Romaine. Returning to the parish hall the members present, serving as a choir, scanned Romaine. Returning to the parish hall the members present, serving as a choir, scanned other anthems of a practical nature, after which the refreshment committee served light refreshments.—Everett W. Leonard, Registrar Pro-tem.

THE ART OF MEMORISING

Memory-Playing and Sight-Reading by proved Methods over thirty years. Free brochure with U.S.A. and Canadian appreciation. All lessons by air mail. State instrument and efficency. Director of Studies, "Master-Method" Courses, (Studio 5) 14, Edgeworth Crescent, London, N.W.4. England.

WHITE, SON COMPANY Specialists in the Manufacture of

ORGAN LEATHERS

655 Atlantic Ave. Boston, Mass.

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

Music from the Orient Feature of Program at California Guild Party

The Northern California Chapter held its annual Christmas dinner party on the evening of Dec. 30 at the Church of St. Matthew in San Mateo. Val C. Ritschy, organist of the church, welcomed fellow members of the chapter and their guests. Father Leslie Wilder, rector of St. Matthew's, read the service of evensong, which preceded the dinner. Mr. Ritschy had invited three young organists to play at this service. Miss Margaret Herrera, assistant organist at St. Dunstan's Catholic Church in Millbrae, played "La Nuit", Karg-Elert, as a prelude; Miss Dora Schively, of St. John's Presbyterian Church in San Francisco, played the carols which were sung by the congregation, and Thomas Rhoades, of All Saints' Church, Palo Alto, played as a postlude the Partita of Richard Purvis. Dinner was served in the Tudor room of St. Matthew's parish-house by a group of caterers from St. James' Methodist Church, San Mateo. Newton H. Pashley, dean of the Northern California Chapter, presided at the head table and Dr. Sterling Wheelwright served as toastmaster. After dinner an excellent program, arranged by Mr. Ritschy, represented music as an international language. Miss Althya Youngman, formerly of New York City, who now represents the Artists' Embassy of San Francisco, a non-profit The Northern California Chapter held

City, who now represents the Artists' Embassy of San Francisco, a non-profit educational corporation, sang a group of songs which she brought from India. She accompanied herself on the tanpura, the accompanied herself on the tanpura, the Indian classical accompanying instrument, a large four-stringed affair made from a great gourd, inlaid with ivory and resembling a mandolin in tone quality. Dressed in the classical sari, Miss Youngman sang "Ramdhun", the prayer of Mahatma Gandhi; "Jago Rhaghonat", a devotional song of the singer-saint Tulsi Das; "Na Na Go Na", by Rabindranath Tagore. These songs were sung in Hindi. "Song to the Beloved" was sung in Bengali and "Sari Rat", a folksong of North India, in Punjabi.

Bengali and "Sari Rat", a folksong of North India, in Punjabi.

Mrs. I. Takahashi and her daughter, Mrs. K. Yoshida, played two old Japanese classics, "Chidori" and "Kikusui", in unison duet. Each played an okoto, a large viol-like instrument about five feet long, made of wood and strung with thirteen strings.

made of wood and strung with thirteen strings.

Herman Estrada of San Francisco, attired in Spanish regalia from his high heels to his great sombrero, concluded the program by singing to his own guitar accompaniment. His songs were "La Malaguena", "Nochecita", "Granada", "La Parranda", "La Paloma", and "Perfidia". By using two different instruments Mr. Estrada illustrated the difference between the steel-strung American guitar and the gut-strung Spanish guitar.

While the attention of the gathering was focused on the stage small Christmas gifts had found their way into the simulated pinata which hung from a beam at the back of the room. The ceremony of breaking the pinata was carried out by Bill Dublin, young son of Mrs. Dorothy Dublin, secretary of the chapter.

Marjorie Doyle, Deputy Registrar.

Twelfth Night in Pittsburgh.

Twelfth Night in Pittsburgh.

Twelfth Night in Pittsburgh.

The Western Pennsylvania Chapter celebrated the Christmas season on Twelfth Night in the genial warmth of the home of its dean and his wife, Mr. and Mrs. Franklin Watkins, in Pittsburgh. Forgetting the ice and snow outside, the evening began with friendly games. After these our dean opened a business meeting with an explanation of Epiphany coming twelve days after Christmas. It has always signified light to the Gentile nations. Hence everyone at the party wore a star with his name printed on it. At the close of the business meeting we divided into two groups and closeted ourselves in separate quarters to rehearse for a canon contest. At the appointed time each side performed and then listened for the others. Next, in the shadows of candlelight, folk dancing took place. The huge punch bowl sparkled with its red liquid in a setting of greens and open containers of popcorn. The crackling fires on each hearth threw out a glow that mingled with the many lights of Christmas trees and red bells. In this

atmosphere of coziness the seventy guests had refreshments which were the acme of perfection

Since one of the members presented the chapter with a gift of fruit from Florida, each guest departed clutching a large tree-ripened orange.

Ann Lynn Young, Registrar.

ANN LYNN YOUNG, Registrar.

DELAWARE CHAPTER—The Delaware
Chapter held its Christmas party in the
recreation hall of the Mount Salem Methodist
Church, Wilmington. Mr. and Mrs. Firmin
Swinnen were the hosts. Mr. Swinnen gave
a program of music and also played for
carol singing. Santa Claus was a guest
and distributed gifts. Contributions were
taken for the Neediest Families Fund, Mrs.
Swinnen serving as chairman.—Carolyn
Conly Cann, Registrar.

CHESAPEAKE CHAPTER BALTIMORE

Swinnen serving as chairman.—CAROLYN CONLY CANN, Registrar.

CHESAPEAKE CHAPTER, BALTIMORE—The first meeting of the Chesapeake Chapter in 1953 was an auspicious one. Held at St. Mark's Methodist Church, where Edward Choate O'Dell is minister of music, it was the occasion for the annual organists'-ministers' dinner. Mr. O'Dell presented a short musical progam with soloists from his choir, followed by a skit entitled "The Eternal Triangle." This enjoyable playlet showed a minister's problems with a difficult organist, an organist's dilemma with a minister who is not understanding and some unexpected answers by members of the congregation to the query "Confidentially, what did you think of the music today?" Although presented in a somewhat lighthearted manner, there were good lessons in this form of entertainment and we are included to Mrs. Lewis and her committee for fine histrionic talent. The next meeting will be held Feb. 9 at the Second Presbyterian Church, at which time "Examinations" will be the subject.—Bruce M. WILLIAMS.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE—The annual Christmas dinner was served to the Cen-

church, at which imme Examinations will be the subject.—Bruce M. WILLIAMS.

CENTRAL TENNESSEE—The annual Christmas dinner was served to the Central Tennessee Chapter members at the First Baptist Church, Nashville. The beautifully decorated tables faced a stage on which the "Nativity Scene" was displayed. After dinner Miss Frank Hollowell, organist of the church and chairman of the program, Invited her guests to the sanctuary and there, after a business session presided over by Robert Smith, the dean, presented a program, with Mrs. Elizabeth Lee, assistant organist of the church, playing one number. Cyrus Daniel, F.A.G.O., gave an interesting talk on "Improvisation". Arthur Croley, head of the organ department of Fisk University, concluded the program with the following selections: Christmas Fantasy, Ferrari; "Vom Himmel hoch", Pachelbel; "Vom Himmel hoch", Edmundson.—Mrs. Hugh Dorris, Secretary. Secretary.

TENNESSEE CHAPTER—The December meeting of the Tennessee Chapter was held at the First Methodist Church in Memphis Dec. 8. After dinner a program of interesting and unusual Christmas music was presented by the minister of music, Dr. A. Leslie Jacobs, assisted by Mrs. Jacobs and a group of singers from Memphis State College and the First Methodist choir. Mrs. Jacobs, accompanied by Dr. Jacobs, sang a group of carols suitable for junior choirs. The choral group, directed by Dr. Jacobs and accompanied by Albert Johnson, organist of the church, sang a group of carols selected to inspire the assembled musicians to try music new and different on their Christmas programs. The composers represented were predominantly contemporary: Purvis, Holst, Christiansen, Miles, Kountz, Willan, Sowerby and others.

Arristansen, Miles, Kountz, Willan, Sowerby and others.

The chapter stampeded Lottalip Lodge for "Chuckwagon chow" and shin-kicking shemanigans Jan. 5 in the parish-house of Grace-St. Luke's Church in Memphis. In spite of the absence of Ernest Hawke, organist and choirmaster of the church, the event went off with a bang, due to the capable planning of hostess "Sagebrush Swanson" (Gloria Meyer) and Dean "Hopalong Harris" (George Harris). A skit featuring "Diamond Lil" (Lillian Martin) and "Deadeye Dick" (Richard White) preceded a hilarious evening of square dancing for all.—Rachael Quant, Secretary.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—Jan. 12 marked the

QUANT, Secretary.

KNOXVILLE, TENN.—Jan. 12 marked the annual organists'-ministers' dinner of the Knoxville Chapter. Forty-five members of the chapter and guests attended the meeting at the First Christian Church. Miss Bess McBerry, organist of the church, was hostess. The program consisted of a panel discussion on "Ethics", conducted by the following organists and ministers: Mrs. Harry Shugart, chairman; Mrs. W. Cecil Anderson, Mrs. R. G. Sawyer, the Rev. Joseph J. Copeland, chairman; the Rev. Eugene N. Hopper and the Rev. Curtis L. Wagner.—Mary Eleanor Jones, A.A.G.O., Secretary.

LYNCHBURG, VA. CHAPTER.—The

Leanor Jones, A.A.G.O., Secretary.

Lynchburg Chapter met Dec. 5 in the Court
Street Methodist Church. Easter anthems
were introduced by Theodore Herzel, Mrs.
S. H. Williams, Jr., and Bernard Williamson.
Robert Stevens presented his own composition, "New America", and gave each person
present a copy. Centenary Methodist Church
reported that it had used "New America"
for Armistice Day and it proved very suc-

Financial Report for 1952 BALANCE on hand Jan. 1, 1952 \$2,885.51

RECEIPTS:		
Initiation Fees	1.984.30	
Membership Dues	\$13,538.52	
Dividends	1.064.03	
Interest	87.50	
Examination Fees	1,165.00	
Examination Material	424.52	
Sales	662.95	
Contributions	135.08	
Miscellaneous	150.05	19,211.95
	-	\$22,097.46
DISBURSEMENTS:		φωω,συν130
Salary of Office		
Secretary	\$2,496.36	
Additional Wages	1.998.08	
Printing, etc.	4.016.71	
Telephone, electricity,	2,020.12	
etc.	284.03	
Office Rent	1,470.00	
Postage	401.51	
Office Supplies	219.95	
Social Security	159.30	
Withholding Tax	806.80	
Bank Charges	39.83	
Examination Fees and		
Account	467.50	
Dues-National Music		
Council	25.00	
President's Expenses	915.16	
Aid for A.G.O. Nation	al	
Organ Playing C	om-	
petition	2,495.87	
Miscellaneous	1,678.98	17,475.08
BALANCE ON D	EC. 1, 1952	\$ 4,622.38
SUMM	ARY	

\$4,622.38 2,663.06 676.62 5,943.20 3,500.00 2,587.81 1,085.88 1,950.48 2,081.43 1,815.75 Balance Dec. 31, 1952

Balance Dec. 31, 1952
Balance Bowery Savings Bank
Balance East River Savings Bank
Dividend Shares
United States Bonds
Consolidated Edison
National Dairy Products
The Texas Company
General Motors
du Pont

TOTAL \$26,926,61 Respectfully submitted,

JOHN HOLLER, National Treasurer.

cessful. The program ended with the following numbers played by Mr. Herzel on the Möller organ: "Resurrection"; Nies-Berger; Toccata on "O Filli et Filiae"; Farnam; A Christmas Lullaby on Luther's Cradle Hymn; Schmutz.—Frances C. Peters, Registrar.

Registrar.

PORTSMOUTH, VA.—The chapter met Dec. 14 at the Woodrow Wilson High School with Dean Herbert G. Stewart presiding. After the business session the members enjoyed a rendition of Handel's "Messiah" by the Portsmouth Choral Society. This program was sponsored by the Portsmouth Music Study Club. The director, one of the accompanists and several of the singers are members of the Portsmouth Chapter.—HARRIETT BROWN, Registrar.

memoers of the Portsmouth Chapter.—Harmemoers of the Portsmouth Chapter.—Harmemoers are the Memoers of the Memoers of the Memoers
at the First Christian Church. The chapter
voted to sponsor Virgil Fox in a Hammond
organ recital at the Reynolds Memorial
Auditorium March 24. The recital is to be
open to the public. An announcement was
also made of a recital at Salem College by
John Williams of Davidson College. After
this a half-hour recital was given by Mrs.
George Corby, organist of the First Christian
Church. Mrs. Corby played the following
numbers: Arioso. Bach; Sonatina from the
Cantata "God's Time Is Best", Bach; Pastorale, Handel-Biggs; Fugue from Sixth
Sonata. Mendelssohn; "Romanza," Reverie,
and Risoluto, Parker; Second Suite for
Organ, Boellmann.—Mrs. Ralph Conrad, Secretary. retary

organ, Boellmann.—Mrs. Ralph Conrad, Secretary.

LOUISVILLE, KY., CHAPTER—The Louisville Chapter met at Christ Church Cathedral Jan. 12, with a dinner at 6:30. Our program was of unusual interest. Mrs. Grayce Plymale, a director of one of the choral groups of the city, led a discussion on the Trapp Family camp in Stowe, Vt. She had spent her vacation there on several occasions and told of the enthusiasm as well as the musical knowledge and spiritual gain received. Mrs. Plymale also showed "movies" of the activites and the beautiful scenery. Our former sub-dean, Dorcas Redding, took the chair and announced the new dean, Gilbert Macfarlane, and Grant Graves, sub-dean. Mr. Macfarlane comes to us from Watertown, N. Y., and is organist and choirmaster of Christ Church Cathedral. and Mr. Graves is at St. Frances-of-the-Field Episcopal Church and is on the faculty of the University of Louisville School of Music. The former dean, Robert Hobbs, who served faithfully in the past year, resigned his post at St. Mark's Episcopal Church to go to the University of Louisville School of Music. Dorcas Redding could not serve due to her multiplied duties in the music field. Several recitalists have been discussed, but as the cathedral has sponsored several organists to play on the new Schantz organ, the Guild has postponed recitals for the rest of the season.—Hazel Ferguson, Registrar. Chairman.

WATERLOO, IOWA—The Waterloo Chapter entertained ministers and their wive Jan. 12 at a dinner in the First Evangelied U. B. church, Waterloo. Sixty-two members and guests attended the annual event. Dr. George G. Hunt, pastor of Grace Methodis Church, was the principal speaker. His address was entitled "Open Diapason, or Organists I Have Known." The Rev. Quentic C. Lansman, pastor of the host church, grethe welcome and Miss Lucile M. Schmidter with the dean, toasted the ministers and the wives. Responses were by the Rev. J. Perry Prather, pastor of the Church of the Bredien, and Dr. Fred E. Miller, pastor of the First Methodist Church. Miss Marion Randis spoke on her trip to Europe. After dinner the group gathered in the sanctuary, when Miss Lucille Schmidt, organist of the church of the church of the Stantillow of the Choeur" in D. Renaud; Meditation, Bubed, and Pastorale, Scholin. Mrs. Harold F. Smith, Sr., was program chairman—Br. Della Sankey Feely, Publicity Chairman.

DELIA SANKEY FEELY, Publicity Chairman CENTRAL IOWA CHAPTER—The Central Iowa Chapter met at the home of Harlold Robbins in Des Moines Dec. 8. Profesor Ralph Woodward of Drake University reviewed the book "Church Music", by D. Archibald T. Davison of Harvard University. This was followed by an interesting discussion of this volume. Ministers, choir directors and music committee chairmen habeen invited to attend the meeting, and we profited from their helpful suggestions the discussion of ways of improving or church music.

BLACKHAWK CHAPTER-The BLACKHAWK CHAPTER—The chapter held its January meeting in the music building at Augustana College, Rock Island III. Jan. 13. After the business meeting the evening was spent listening to recordings of organ numbers and discussing the different interpretations of several Cesar Franck compositions—MRS. HOWARD LUNDVALL, COTTE-ponding Secretary.

positions.—Mrs. Howard Lundvall, Correponding Secretary.

OKLAHOMA CHAPTER—The Oklahoma
Chapter met Jan. 6 in the fellowship hall
of St. Paul's Methodist Church. After dinner Dean Hine called the meeting to order
and offered a number of resolutions for the
new year. Most important were "Keeping
in Practice," "Adding New Numbers to
Repertoire", "Modulation" and "Wedding
and Funeral Music". An interesting page
on "The Singing Bells of North America"
was read by Miss Edith L. Willhite.—Joes
KNOWLES WEAVER, A.A.G.O.

OKIAHOMA CITY—Wesley Methodist

KNOWLES WEAVER, A.A.G.O.

OKLAHOMA CITY—Wesley Methodist Church was the setting for the January meeting of the Oklahoma City Chapter. Dinner was served in the lounge by a comittee, with John R. Hoyt in charge. Mrs. John S. Frank, the dean, presided at the business meeting. She reported on the conclave in Dallas. The program, planned by DeWitt Kirk, was a "movie", "Voices in the Wind", from Casavant Freres and the recordings "Studies in Organ Tone" by G. Donald Harrison.—Mrs. R. G. McDonam. Secretary. ecretary

CENTRAL ARIZONA—The Central Arizona chapter held an open meeting Sunday afternoon, Jan. 11, in the form of a recile by Matthew Sloan, F.A.G.O., and Mrs. Corleen Wells at the First Baptist Church in Phoenix. The featured number was Bach's "O Man, Bewail Thy Grievous Fall". Mr. Sloan first played the theme as harmonized in the Dutch Reformed Psalter, with members of the Guild singing the text, after which he played the Bach treatment of the theme.—Marvin Anderson, Secretary.

theme.—Marvin Anderson, Secretary.

GREATER GRAND FORKS—On the occision of the dedication of the Baldwin electronic organ, which was presented to the University of North Dakota by J. M. Wylle of the J. M. Wylle Piano Company of Mineapolis, members of the Greater Granf Forks Chapter sponsored the event. The organ was formally presented to Professor H. C. Rowland, head of the music department by Boyd Knox of the Wylle Piano Company who represented Mr. Wylle. Professor Philip Cory of the university music department gave the recital and the university madrigal cub, with Professor Hywel C. Rowland a conductor, sang a group of numbers.—Joes E. Howard, Dean.

UTAH CHAPTER—The Utah Chapter be-

E. Howard. Dean.

UTAH CHAPTER—The Utah Chapter began 1953 with its annual winter party, held Jan. 9. Dinner was enjoyed by twenty-three members and their friends at the Lion House in Salt Lake City. The table decorations carried out the holiday theme and were beautiful. All those present enjoyed the remainder of the evening with game and entertainment. The committee for the party consisted of Miss Ila Bywater, Miss Marilyn Tew. Miss Joan Farr and Miss Gwen Summerhays.—MARCIA CROSBY, Registran.

News of the American Guild of Organists-Continued

Improvisation New Haven Topic.

Improvisation New Haven Topic.

The January meeting of the New Haven Chapter was held at St. Mary's Church, New Haven. Carl G. L. Bloom, organist of that church, gave a lecture and demonstration on improvisation, which was designed to cover the primary essentials in developing the art of the improviser. Following the lecture there was a demonstration period on the organ, which is an old three-manual Roosevelt, installed in 1887 and rebuilt twelve years ago. Mr. Bloom improvised on a submitted theme, as well as music of his own, and brought out the proper use of registration both in the Catholic mass and Protestant services. The acoustics in this beautiful church are exceptionally good and Mr. Bloom's masterly coverage of this very important part of the service made for an unusually enlightening evening. During the course of his lecture he paid tribute to Marcel Dupré for his books on improvisation. Mr. Bloom is a graduate of the Yale School of Music, where he studied under Frank Bozyan, who introduced him before his lecture. Louise Mathereney Fisher, Registrar.

BOSTON CHAPTER—The Boston Chapter elebrated Twelfth Night at its meeting

who introduced him before his lecture. Louise Matheraley Fisher, Registrar.

Boston ChaPter—The Boston Chapter celebrated Twelfth Night at its meeting Jan. 5. Aproximately 100 were present for the event, which was also the occasion of the annual banquet. Following the dinner there was a performance of Haydn's Toy Symphony, with members of the executive committee playing the toy instruments. After this glowing but somewhat hectic rendition the chapter was inspired by a lecture on modern organ design by Dr. Karl Ludwig Rohrflöte (Kenneth Moffat). For the conclusion of the evening the members were privileged to witness one of the rare public appearances of Mme. Ljuba Carlitchsch, a unique soprano. Mme. Carlitchsch, sang several moving lieder and finished with the "Habanera" from "Carmen" by Bizet. It was a fitting note of climax to an evening of informality and good fellowship.

The chapter held a meeting Dec. 15 at Emmanuel Church in Boston. The program consisted of a lecture-demonstration of the possibilities of the small church organ. Edward Gammons was the speaker of the evening and discussed the potential colors available to an imaginative player. After his address he played several works on the two-manual, twenty-rank Casavant in the chapel. These were the "Nöel Basque" of Benoit; "Vom Himmel hoch", Pachelbel; "O How Blessed", Brahms; "Song without Words", Bonnet, and finally "Deo Gratias", by R. K. Biggs.—William N. Little, Registrar.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER—The New Hampshire Chapter presented a joint organ recital at the First Congregational Church in Keene by Irving Dana Bartley. F.A.G.O.

NEW HAMPSHIRE CHAPTER—The New Hampshire Chapter presented a joint organ recital at the First Congregational Church in Keene by Irving Dana Bartley, F.A.G.O., Douglas L. Rafter, A.A.G.O., both former deans, and James A. Wood, L.T.C.L., the present dean, Sunday afternoon, Nov. 16. After the recital a short meeting was held in the vestry with the organists of the Keene district. . . The Christmas party was held in the Franklin Street Church parish-house, Manchester, Dec. 15. The musical portion of the program was provided by Ruby and Einar Peterson. Games were played and gifts were exchanged, followed by n buffet luncheon. Hostesses were Miss M. Elizabeth Morse and Mrs. Mary M. Schow.—Mary M. Schow, Registrar. Schow, Registrar

Cono., Registrar.

HARTFORD CHAPTER—The Hartford, Conn., Chapter held its anual pastor-organist dimer Jan. 12 at Grace Lutheran Church. The speaker for the event was Irving Lowens, composer, who spoke on early American sacred music. On his last visit to Hartford, in 1951, Mr. Lowens was on a search for rare uncatalogued hymn-tunes in the Hartford Seminary Foundation Library. The Baltimore composer made sevical "finds" there and the collection is being catalogued by the seminary archivist. The subject of the talk was "Early American Psalmody". Some of the early books were exhibited and music of the period was sung by the Grace Church choir.—ALTHEA R. ROBERTS, Publicity Chairman.

WATERBURY, CONN., CHAPTER—The

WATERBURY, CONN., CHAPTER—The inister-organist dinner was held Jan. 12 the First Baptist Church in Waterbury, at the First Baptist Church in Waterbury, with Mrs. Jeanette Brown as hostess. Charles Billings, program chairman, introduced the stem of speakers. Representing the clergy were Dr. Maywell B. win ars. Jeanette Brown as nostess. Charles Billings, program chairman, introduced the six-member panel of speakers. Representing the clergy were Dr. Maxwell B. Long of St. John's Episcopal Church, the Rev. Willard B. Soper of the Congregational Church in Naugatuck and the Rev. Paul M. Humphreys of the host church. Holding up the musicians' side were Jesse F. Davis, minister of music at the Second Congregational Church; Lewis Mell, organist-director of the Millplain Union Church, and Ethel Ziglatski, director of junior choirs at the First Baptist Church and the Millplain Church. "Cooperation" was the keynote and its various aspects produced a stimulating discussion. This new chapter, in its first season, has already grown to fifty enthusiastic members. Future programs will include a Benediction service at Immaculate Conception Church Feb. 8, a talk on Catholic Church music by Father Thomas Denehy April 26 and a joint meeting in March with the Hartford Chapter and a recital in St. John's Church, Waterbury. . . . The chapter notes with sincere regret the passing of Roy W. Beron, a charter member and first treasurer of the chapter.—ROBERT A. REQUA. REGISTRAT.

NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER—The New Orleans Chapter enjoyed an interesting visit from President Elmer Jan. 12. Guild members worked hard on Christmas music. A special program was presented at St. Louis Cathedral, with Elise Combon cooperating with Father S. J. Stahl and Notre Dame Seminary. Performances of "The Messiah" were given at the Napoleon Avenue Presbyterian Church, Gladys Eve Sinclair director, and at Dillard University, with Henry S. Booker conducting the Dillard Singers and the New Orleans Philharmonic Orchestra. Richard Ruck played a recital at Salem Evengelical Church. At that church, too, George Koffsky directed a portion of Saint-Saens' Christmas Oratorio. The next program will be a symposium on wedding music in the capable hands of Mary Denton, organist-director of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church.—Gladys Eye Sinclair.

VIRGINIA CHAPTER—The Virginia Chap-

VIRGINIA CHAPTER—The Virginia Chapter met for its annual organist-clergy meet-ing Jan. 13 at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Richmond, of which Dean Granville Munson is organist and choirmaster. After the ing Jan. 13 at St. Stephen's Episcopal Church, Richmond, of which Dean Granville Munson is organist and choirmaster. After the dinner the dean presided during the introduction of the forty-seven members and guests present. He announced the coming recital at St. Stephen's by William Watkins, organist of the New York Avenue Presbyterian Church in Washington, D. C. This recital, Feb. 3, will be the second sponsored this season by the chapter. Dr. James R. Sydnor of St. Paul's Episcopal Church presented our guest speaker, Dr. Frederick Olert, minister of the Second Presbyterian Church of Richmond. Dr. Olert was at one time an organist and choir director and therefore has an understanding and appreciation of the relationship between the organist and the clergy. He reviewed the great pre-eminence of music in religion, as manifested in the Old and New Testaments. He then discussed briefly the part that music should play in the service, whether it be the instrumental music, hymnody or special music. Every service should be as a jewel, with the many different elements as facets contributing to the brilliance and beauty of that jewel, he said—LCIS ANNE LAVERTY, Recorder.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN CHAPTER—The first meeting of the Rocky Mountain Chapter this year was held Jan. 5 in the new building of Emmaus Lutheran Church. A program of choral numbers was presented by the children's choir, directed by Herbert Harms. G. W. Wesch directed the high school girls' choir in a group of numbers. William Birdwell, organist and choirmaster of Messiah Lutheran Church, played the following organ compositions: Echo Voluntary for Double Organ, Purcell; Adagio from Fourth Symphony, Widor; "Ein feste Burg," Walther, and the Prelude and Fugue in E minor by Bruhns. The organist of Emmaus Church, Wesley Koogle, played the Christmas Pastorale by Corelli and the "Nineteenth Psalm". Marcello, After a business meeting, conducted by the dean, Mrs. H. A. Burt, members present were taken on a tour of the new church.—ESTELLA C. PEW. Publicity. ROCKY MOUNTAIN CHAPTER-The first

memoers bresent were taken on a tour of the new church.—ESTELLA C. Pew. Publicity.

CORPUS CHRISTI, TEX.—The Christmas program of the Corpus Christi Chapter was held Dec. 2 at the Oak Park Methodist Church. Dean Otto Moellering, organist of the First Presbyterian Church. and Phyllis Bailey Walter, director-organist of the host church, collaborated in an organ recital of Christmas favorites. James Downing, tenor soloist at the Oak Park Church, sang "Comfort Ye My People," from "The Messiah." The combined choirs of six Corous Christi churches were directed by Mrs. Walter, accompanied by Mr. Moellering, in a group of carols of all nations, ending with the "Halleluiah Chorus" from Handel's "Messiah". The public was invited. The choirs of the host church held a reception for members of the chapter following the program.—PHYLLIS BAILEY WALTER, Corresponding Secretary. ing Secretary.

HOUSTON, TEX.—An overflow crowd poured into the First Presbyterian Church of Houston the night of Jan. 8 to hear the brilliant recital by E. Power Biggs and a string quartet composed of first chair members of the Houston Symphony Orchestra. Mr. Biggs, although battling with a species of virus, gave his usual superb performance and his artistry was matched by that of the quartet—Raphael Fliegel and Andor Toth, violin; Irving Wadler, viola; Marion Davies, 'cello. The quartet joined Mr. Biggs in Concerto No. 13 in F major, Handel; Concerto in C major, Haydn, and Concerto in F major, Rheinberger. For his solo performances Mr. Biggs presented William Selby's "A Lesson", Antonio Soler's Concerto No. 3, in G major, and Dupré's "Variations on a Noel."—Ruth Mary Ruston, Reporter. HOUSTON. TEX.-An overflow

FORT WORTH, TEX.—The Fort Worth Chapter met Jan. 13 at 5t. Stephen's Presby-terian Church. After dinner Dean House conducted a business meeting. Robert Masterian Church. After dinner Dean House conducted a business meeting. Robert Massingham was recognized for his success in an exchange recital in Dallas Jan 12. All members were urged to attend a recital of contemporary British and American music by the noted composer, Joseph W. Clokey, sponsored jointly by the Fort Worth Chapter and St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. After recognition of new members and visitors the meeting was adjourned to the auditorium for a program under the direction of Elza Cook, minister of music of the church. The chancel choir sang the Advent cantata "Rejoice, Beloved Christians," by Buxtehude, and a fantasy on old carols, "Christmas Day", by Holst. Mr. Cook then played three organ selections—Fugue in Elat, Bach; "Rejoice, Christians", Bach, and "Poem", Robert Elmore. As a conclusion to the program Mr. Cook gave some practical hints for the choir director and the church organist.

WHITEWATER VALLEY-The Whitewater WHITEWATER VALLEY—The Whitewater Valley Chapter enjoyed a turkey dinner at the Caralee coffee shop, Connersville, Ind., Jan. 12. The table decorations were carried out in the Guild colors of crimson and silvergray. Miss Billy McQuinley and Mrs. J. Urba Joyce were co-chairmen of the dinner arrangements. Mrs. Roy W. Adams, the dean, outlined a tour of the organs of the three downtown churches—the First Methodist, Central Christian and First Presbyterian. At the Methodist Church Mrs. Adams opened a business session with the reading of the religious principles of the A.G.O. Twenty-one new subscriber members were presented. Announcement was made of the newly-organized student group of the chapter under the sponsorship of the sub-dean, Lawrence Apgar, head of the organ department of Earlham College, Richmond. The Earlham College choir under the direction of Professor Leonard Holvik, head of the music faculty, in the First Presbyterian Church Mr. Apgar played: Toccata on "O Filli et Filiae," Farnam, and "Rejoice, the Lord Is King", Charles Wesley, on the two-manual Möller organ. Mrs. L. B. Lucas played the Festival Fantasia by Tschirch. At the Central Christian Church Mr. Apgar played: Toccata on "O Filli et Filiae," Handei, Toccata in D minor, Bach; Pavane, Byrd. Miss Julia Rose Neff, assistant organist, played the Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Bach. A fellowship hour followed this and Dean Adams, organist-choirmaster, and her assistant, Miss Neff, served coffee and cakes.—Mrs. J. Urba Jovcs, Secretary.

ST. JOSEPH, MO.—Members of the St. Joseph Chapter entertained the pastors of the city at a dinner in the Pennant cafeteria Dec. 15. Fifteen ministers and twenty-three Guild members were present. The pastors and organists discussed ways in which they could help one another improve church services. Larrie Clark spoke on the subject "Ideal for Ministry of Word and Ministry of Music," in which he emphasized the fact that both ministers and their music directors must plan and work together to portray one idea, one thought

sang carols.

MIAMI, FLA., CHAPTER—The January meeting of the Miami Chapter was held Sunday afternoon, Jan. 11, at the Allapattah Baptist Church. Members and friends were treated to a demonstration of the graded choir program of the church under the direction of Robert Jones. After the program a business meeting was held and points of discussion were prompt payment of annual scussion were prompt payment of annual les and the recital by Everett Hilty Feb. —Preston H. Dettman. Corresponding Sec-

retary.

NORTH TEXAS CHAPTER, WICHITA FALLS, TEX.—President S. Lewis Elmer was the guest of this chapter Jan. 1. Mr. Elmer's address, "The Growth and Historical Background of the American Guild of Organists," was warmly received. The meeting was held in the First Methodist Church After Dean Broyles Hall's report on the national conclave of deans and regents, the members proceeded to the Kemp Hotel. A New Year's Day turkey luncheon, complete with "blackeyed beans", was enjoyed by members and friends. Our national president then entertained us with anecdotes of outstanding events from the Guild's past.

SAN DIEGO, CAL.—Traditionally the San Diego Chapter meets at the home of Mrs. John Schwoerke, for it lends itself charmingly to the atmosphere one associates with Christmas. The program as planned this year was relaxing. Games were under the supervision of Grace Bentley Allen. The more serious side of the program was the music of Nanette Marble Baltz. Mrs. Baltz, who is a harpsichordist of national fame, having appeared with the Cleveland Symphony, the Bach Circle of New York and the Orion Club of Milwaukee, gave a program "with a Christmas personality".

LONG BEACH CHAPTER—The Long Beach, Cal., Chapter met at the Pacific Coast Club Dec. 9 in collaboration with the Musical Arts Club and Choir Directors' Guild. The Christmas dinner was followed by singing of carols under the direction of Fred Ohlendorf. Adjourning to the lounge, the group enjoyed an interesting program by Royal Stanton's City College Singers and Helen Davenport, organist. The chapter is preparing to present Claire Coci in a recital Feb. 3 at the Skinner organ in the Methodist Church.—EDITH MARTINA WYANT.

CENTRAL CALIFORNIA—The January meeting was held Jan. 6 at the home of the secretary-treasurer, Mrs. Lewis Pryor, in Lodi. Several items of business were discussed. Two films were shown.—"Music in the Wind", distributed by Casavant, and "The Telephone Company. Refreshments were served by the hostess.—Donald H. Sutherland, Dean. Diego Chapter meets at the home of Mrs. John Schwoerke, for it lends itself charm-

CENTRAL OHIO CHAPTER—Sacred vessels and vestments used in the liturgy of the Catholic Church formed the topic for a lecture by Msgr. Harry S. Connelly when the Central Ohio Chapter met at St. Joseph's Cathedral, Columbus, Jan. 12. Following an explanation of the vestments, the vessels used in the mass and various practices of the Catholic Church we were shown the organ and taken on a tour of the new addition to the cathedral—the parish-house and offices of the priests. The coming master class and recital by Carl Weinrich was announced. Jan. 26 Mr. Weinrich conducts a master class sponsored by the music department of Ohio State University. Jan. 27 he gives his recital, sponsored by the Central Ohio Chapter, in the Broad Street Presbyterian Church, Columbus.—Marie Ealy, Secretary.

TOLEDO, OHIO, CHAPTER—A. Beaucht. CENTRAL OHIO CHAPTER-Sacred ve

TOLEDO, OHIO, CHAPTER—A. Beverly Barksdale was in charge of the program for Guild members at the Toledo Museum of Art Jan. 20. Mr. Barksdale discussed the many old and priceless music manuscripts which the museum has on public display. Dean Harold Reiter will later conduct a program at Redeemer Lutheran Church celebrating his twenty-fifth anniversary working with church music. The Guild sponsored a master class for its members with E. Power Biggs Jan. 13 at Epworth Methodist Church. This was attended by fifty members who later met Mr. Biggs at a reception at the dean's home. The next evening Mr. Biggs played a public recital at the Peristyle, sponsored jointly by the Toledo Museum of Art and the Guild—Richard C. Henderson.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY CHAPTER—The TOLEDO, OHIO, CHAPTER-A.

sand the Guild.—RICHARD C. HENDERSON.

ST. JOSEPH VALLEY CHAPTER—The
St. Joseph Valley Chapter held its January
meeting Jan. 13 at Temple Beth-el, South
Bend. The organists were taken on a tour
of the new building and afterward had an
opportunity to examine and play the Schantz
organ there. Albert P. Schnaible gave a talk
on registration. Arnold E. Bourziel, A.A.G.O.,
sub-dean of the chapter, gave a half-hour
recital, playing: "Prologue Elegiaque," Diggle: "Dreams". Stoughton: "Will-o-theWisp," Nevin; "Song of the Basket Weaver,"
Russell; Toccata in D. Kinder. The next
meeting will be a dinner for ministers, organists and choir directors at St. Andrew's
Evangelical and Reformed Church, Mishawaka. Ind., Feb. 10.

ATTENTION OKLAHOMA!

We wish to express our gratitude to the friendliness and respect we have re-ceived from our friends in Oklahoma over a period of years, and to our new friends in Stillwater, Shawnee, Cushing, Ada, Ardmore, and Duncan. Due to our increasing patronage and inquiries for service etc., we are completing plans for a branch office and shop in Oklahoma City about Feb. 15. Soliciting to those who demand a better class of service and want a change. Write main office for information and service.

R. O. ROWE PIPE ORGAN SERVICE CO. 1614 SOUTH POLK DALLAS, TEXAS' LARGEST PIPE ORGAN SERV-ICE IN THE SOUTHWEST. PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE 31 YEARS.

News of the A.G.O.—Continued

Olympia, Wash., Chapter at Work. the As a result of a visit by S. Lewis Elmer to Olympia, Wash., and with the assistance of the Tacoma Chapter, the Olympia Chapter was organized in September, 1952. Martha Bohl Schultz was named dean, E. G. Rice sub-dean, Phil Raboin secretary, Mrs. C. O. Magnuson registrar, Pearl Johnson treasurer and Mrs. Leo Dawley and William R. Zintheo auditors. The October meeting was marked by a short recital by Charles Adams, secretary of the Tacoma Chapter, who played the Reuter organ in the First Christian Church, Olympia, and a paper by K. Mulder Schuil, M.S.M., organist at the First Presbyterian Church, Tacoma, on "Music in the Sanctuary." In November the group met at Gloria Dei Lutheran Church, where Mrs. Richard Bingea, organist there, played the newly-rebuilt organ. The December meeting was held in the famous rotunda of the Washington State legislative building, where daily organ programs have been featured for the last eight years. Phil Raboin, state capitol organist, discussed the problems faced by the municipal organist and explained how they are treated to the satisfaction of every type of listener.

OREGON CHAPTER—The January meeting of the Oregon Chapter was held on the 10th at the home of Mrs. Anna Ray Grant in Portland. Plans were made for three future recitals—Valerian Fox at St. Mary's Catheral Feb. 15, Dr. Josef Schnelker of Willamette University March 15 at the First Presbyterian Church in Portland and Virgil Fox recital in the Civic Auditorium. A life membership was voted for Esther Cox Todd, a former dean, who, although confined to a wheel chair, is active and cheerful and is a participant in the musical life of the city both as a teacher and a composer. At the conclusion of the meeting refreshments were served by the hostess and Frank Alexander, sponsor of the Hammond Organ Club, played a tape recording of three improvisations made by Richard Purvis at his Portland recital in November.—Mary Hazelle, Recorder.

WASHINGTON STATE—The Washington Chapter held its monthly

Olympia, Wash., Chapter at Work.

As a result of a visit by S. Lewis Elmer to Olympia, Wash., and with the assistince of the Tacoma Chapter, the Olympia Chapter was organized in September, 1952. Martha Bohl Schultz was named center, E. G. Rice sub-dean, Phil Raboin ceretary, Mrs. C. O. Magnuson registrar, Pearl Johnson treasurer and Mrs. 22 Martha Bohl Schultz was named ceretary, Mrs. C. O. Magnuson registrar, Pearl Johnson treasurer and Mrs. 24 Mrs. 25 Marks 26 Mrs. 26 Dawley and William R. Zintheo authors 26 Mrs. 27 Mrs. 27 Mrs. 27 Mrs. 27 Mrs. 28 Mrs. 28 Mrs. 28 Mrs. 29 Mrs. 29 Mrs. 29 Mrs. 20 Mrs. 29 Mrs. 20 Mr

banquet the night preceding her recital.—Vera M. Pierson, Publicity.

AKRON, OHIO—The Akron Chapter met Jan. 5 at the home of Mrs. Estelle Ruth. After a business session, Ivan Ober gave a very interesting and informal explanation of the Connsonata electronic organ. Mr. Ober then played several numbers on the organ, illustrating his talk. An informal social time followed this and refreshments were served.—Mrs. R. H. Martin, Registrar.

DECATUR, ILL.—The Decatur Chapter met Jan. 20 at the First Presbyterian Church with about 150 members and friends present for the first yearly public concert by Decatur's own artists who are members of this chapter. Those who performed at this meeting were Alan Easterling, who played: Offertory, Lemare; "O God in Heaven Look Down on Me." Penick, and "Vespertide," Lemare; the First Presbyterian choir, under the direction of Robert Emery, which sang "Blessed Art Thou," from "The Creation," Haydn; "O Saviour of the World," Gos, and an anthem arrangement of the hymn "Blessing and Honor." The hymn "Trust," to the tune of "Finlandia," was sung by the audience in memory of Frederick W. Schlieder. Paul Swarm played: "Resolved," by Swarm; "Messe Bass," Van Hulse, and Largo, Handel.

CHARLESTON, S. C.—The Charleston

Swarm; "Messe Bass," Van Huise, and Largo, Handel.

CHARLESTON, S. C.—The Charleston Chapter held its monthly meeting Jan. 5 at St. Michael's Episcopal Church. George W. Williams, member of St. Michael's and its bell ringer, led a discussion on change ringing of bells. Historically the bells of St. Michael's Church are interesting. They were imported from England 190 years ago, in 1764, especially for change ringing for the Anglican people who knew only this method. These bells are used for special occasions such as the church's 200th anniversary . . . The next meeting will be at St. Johannes Lutheran Church with Miss Louise Mathis. After the meeting refreshments were served by the host church with the organist Mrs. Paul Davis, and members of her choir assisting.—Elizabeth McCrante.

CHOIR DIRECTORS!

Here's the unique periodical you've been waiting for----

New Choral Music

----the bulletin that, for the first time, does the gigantic job on choral literature you've always wanted done for you!

NEW CHORAL MUSIC, a monthly, comprehensive guide to the latest choral releases published or distributed in this country — and the only publication of its kind offers you, every month:

- * A complete and authoritative record of choral literature
 - keeps you currently abreast of the literature in the choral field
- * All information from a single source
 - provides you with complete information about each composition in a convenient chart-index between the covers of one periodical
- * Aid in effective program planning
 - the exhaustive chart-index enables you to spot at a glance from among the entire list of newly published choral music of each month — the precise selections that fit your musical needs
- * A permanent reference source
 - retain the copies your collection becomes your permanent and readily accessible source of reference always there when you need it
- * Reviews of outstanding compositions
 - discussions of the outstanding selections of the month of the various classifications and levels of difficulty
- * Guide to efficient and economical purchasing
 - the one source, chart-index organization of information saves you time and money - in a moment you've selected the one arrangement (from the five offered) that alone fits your budget
- * Additional features
 - provides periodic listings of new books, records, magazine articles, pertinent data pertaining to conventions, competitions, etc., of interest to the choir director

the "WHAT'S WHAT IN CHORAL LITERATURE"

Let NEW CHORAL MUSIC start serving you immediately! You'll be getting on a regular basis, a panoramic view of "what's what in choral literature" — a comprehensive assembly of facts about newly published choral music, sacred and secular ingeniously chart-indexed to conserve your time. A year's subscription costs only \$3.00 — 12 issues. Assure the uninterrupted delivery of NEW CHORAL MUSIC by mailing — today — the subscription blank below.

NEW CHORAL MUSIC

1200 Commercial Trust Bldg.

Philadelphia 2, Pa.

Please note enclosed remittance in amount of \$3.00 for a year's subscription, 12 issues, to NEW CHORAL MUSIC. (Remittance by check or M.O. should be made payable to NEW CHORAL MUSIC.)

NAME (please print)

ADDRESS

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

☐ Send me a sample copy (ten cents in coin enclosed for postage and handling)

NOEHREN

"The finesse of his keyboard work, his keen understanding of rhythmic factors and the imaginativeness of his registrations make one feel instinctively that his art has reached the rare state of technical perfection and philosophical maturity."

J. D. in The Diapason.



UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ROVISAT

AT THE ORGAN

by Frederick W. Schlieder now available -two dollars. Standard 3-ring filler form approval copy on request.

Church Music Foundation DECATUR, ILLINOIS P. O. BOX 7

CHEST MAGNETS

available from stock

PIPE ORGAN Parts and Supplies

For repairing, modernizing and enlarging pipe organs

ORGAN SUPPLY CORPORATION

540-550 E. Second St.

Erie, Penna.

ber of the Associated Organbuilders of America

CANTICLES FOR THE MORNING SERVICES

by Joseph W. Clokey.

- A Clergyman—The best Gloria I have ever used. The young people love the Venite.
- An Organist-Excellent and very practical. We use some of them as anthems.
- An Organist-(non-liturgical Church.) I have found them very desirable. Magnificent effect with utter simplicity.

H. T. FitzSimons Co.

615 N. LaSalle.

Chicago 10, Ill.



Seven Anthems for A Cappella Choir

by David N. Johnson

Syracuse University Press

Syracuse 10, New York

NEUPERT

393 S. HOOVER ST.

LOS ANGELES 5, CALIF.

HARPSICHORDS

202 E. 83 St. NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SCHOOL OF MUSIC

AYMOND KENDALL, Dean
Degree courses leading to B.M. and M.M. with Organ or
Sacred Music Majors
Irene Robertson, M.M., D.Mus., F.A.G.O., Head, Organ Department
Charles C. Hirt, Ph.D., Head, Sacred Music Department



A genuine Möller pipe organ for only \$3975*-installed!

Now, with the Artiste, M. P. Möller offers you the thrill of owning, and the ease of playing, a true, high-quality pipe organ at the price of substitute instruments. Look at these features:

233 precision-made pipes

pipes, mechanism (except blower) contained in case compact case and console of beautiful black walnut conforms to AGO standards 19 tilting-tablet stop controls

See-Hear-Play-THE ARTISTE!

*Price slightly higher in the far West.

expression and crescendo pedals



Renowned for Pipe Organs Since 1875

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND

NOVEL PEDAL STOP FEATURE OF HOLTKAMP THREE-MANUAL

OF HOLTKAMP THREE-MANUAL
A three-manual instrument built by the Holtkamp Organ Company was opened Dec. 14 at St. Paul's Church, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, with a recital by Walter Blodgett, the organist and choirmaster. An unusual feature of the organ is a pedal stop, the polyphone, 32 ft., which is one pipe able to play the pitches of the 32-ft. octave. This stop was made by the Compton Organ Company of London, England. The Compton Company also provided complete working details of two pedal cornets, one of 16-ft. pitch and the other of 32-ft. pitch. The organ is installed to the east of the altar and most of the pipework is visible. The console may be moved to any position in the choir area. There is a total of forty-six stops, several of which represent two or more ranks of pipes.

In the opening recital Mr. Blodgett was assisted by the church choir and vocal soloists. The following organ numbers were included: Largo and Concerto 2, Handel; "Now Comes the Saviour of the Race" and "O Sacred Head," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Intermezzo from Symphony 3, Vierne; "Ave Maria, Ave Maris Stella," Langlais; Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

MRS. MARIE R. WHITELEY DIES; A three-manual instrument built by the

MRS. MARIE R. WHITELEY DIES; LAMBERTVILLE, N.J., ORGANIST

Mrs. Marje R. Whiteley, organist and retired teaching principal of the Third Ward school in Lambertville, N. J., died in Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia, in January after a long illness. Mrs. Whiteley was a school teacher for forty-six years and had been principal of the Third Ward school for twenty-three years when she retired last June. She was the organist of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church and a member of Centenary Methodist Church, Venus Chapter, OES; Kalmia Women's Club, Patriotic Order of America, and the Central New Jersey Chapter, A.G.O.

Surviving are her husband, James B. Whiteley; three sisters, Mrs. Louis Young and Mrs. Olin VanNest of Lambertville and Mrs. Theodore Housel of Hightstown, and a brother, Albert Regan of Oak Park, Ill.

LOUIS F. MOHR & COMPANY ORGAN

MAINTENANCE

2899 Valentine Ave., New York 58, N. Y. Telephone: SEdgwick 3-5628 Night and Day

Emergency Service—Yearly Contracts Harps — Chimes — Blowers

Expert Overhauling

"An Organ Properly Maintained Means Better Music"

JAMES ALLAN DASH

B.S., M.Ed.; Mus.D.

Festival Conductor & Lecturer INFORMATION

325 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

RALPH M. GERBER

A.A.G.O.

Recitals

1533 East 73d St., Chicago 19, Ill.

Henry L. Roxbee & Son, Mfrs.

Metal, Flue, and Reed ORGAN PIPES

Scientifically scaled—Expertly made.

Masterfully voiced 1910 178 Lowell St., Reading Mass. 1950

CORA CONN REDIC

Mus. Doc. Organ Department ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN COLLEGE WINFIELD, KANSAS

H M & By DEAGAN-

World's ONLY Complete Line! Unsurpassed Beauty of Tone

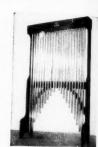


THE CANTO-CHIME

A precision-tuned, electronically amplified Chime making possible unusually fine Chime music-including Tower Chimes-at moderate cost. A most versatile instrument for tower or interior. Can be played from any organ or from its own keyboard.

CATHEDRAL CHIMES

Truly the world's foremost Cathedral Chimes, appreciated everywhere for their exquisite tones. Available in a choice of four classes-playable from every make of organ.



For complete information, please write to:

J. C. DEAGAN, INC.

1770 W. Berteau Avenue • Chicago 13, Illinois WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF BELLS, CHIMES AND CARILLONS

Selected

ORGAN COMPOSITIONS

for Easter

WITH HAMMOND REGISTRATION

BELLS OF ABERDOVEYDAVID H. WILLIAMS 113-40006 \$.50

CARILLON CHARLES L. TALMADGE 133-41003 .50

EASTER DAWN (With Chimes).WILLIAM HODSON 113-26804 .50

EASTER HYMN.....RALPH KINDER 113-40003 .50

113-24496 .50

133-41004 .40

PIECE JUBILANTEREGINALD W. MARTIN 113-40007 .50

*Cannot be sold in Canada

*PALM BRANCHES.

THEODORE PRESSER CO. BRYN MAWR, PA.

REUTER .

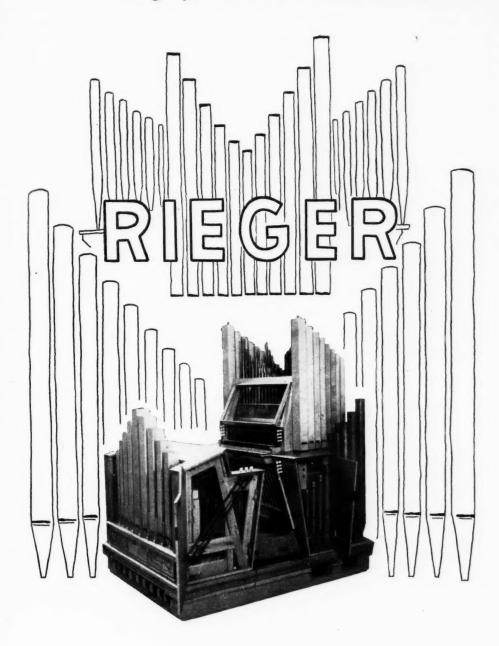
An organ of the highest structural and musically artistic quality in every respect.

We invite your inquiries.

THE REUTER ORGAN COMPANY

LAWRENCE, KANSAS

Integrity, science and taste have created the new



embodying great tradition in the most modern way
distinguished for its superb tone and infinite variety of color with
the most responsive action in the history of organ building

a complete organ designed to meet the highest artistic requirements to foster the best in church music and organ playing

and congregational singing

Recent Installations

The University of Chicago

The University of Michigan

The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York

Lutheran Church, River Grove, Ill.

A complete organ • two manuals and pedals • 21 registers • 24 ranks • over 1200 pipes • semi-portable • can be installed within one day • requires little more floor space than a concert grand piano • less than eight feet high • "Straight action."

TONE QUALITY DOES MAKE A DIFFERENCE. IT IS A NEW EXPERIENCE TO HEAR THE RIEGER ORGAN. THERE IS NO OTHER INSTRUMENT WHICH CAN COMPARE WITH IT.

Music of Christmas in 1952 in Churches Across the Nation

By JAMES S. DENDY, Mus. B.

By JAMES S. DENDY, Mus. B.

For some years it has been the custom of The Diapason to give its readers a glimpse of Christmas music performed over the country in large and small churches. The response to this feature has proved that many readers find it worthwhile, both from a news standpoint and as a guide for additions to the repertory of their choirs. Special attention is focused upon choral literature performed, in line with The Diapason's policy of providing information and useful articles whenever possible to aid the organist in his work as a choir director. This summary represents a cross-section of Amermary represents a cross-section of American churches and from year to year shows the trends in music for Christmas.

One probably has a greater opportunity to hear fine choral music at Christmas time than at any other season. In large churches and small throughout America

time than at any other season. In large churches and small throughout America from several days before Christmas until Twelfth Night there are performances ranging from simple carol services to the offering of such works as "The Messiah" and Bach's Christmas Oratorio.

Typical of the musical fare available in the large city churches was that heard this year at the Church of the Ascension in New York City, where Vernon de Tar is organist and choirmaster. A Christmas Eve carol service there was preceded by an organ recital which included works by Bach, Pachelbel, Buttstedt, d'Aquin, Brahms, Messiaen and Langlais. Some of the choice numbers sung by the choir were "Remember, O Thou Man," Ravenscroft; "A Virgin Most Pure," traditional English; "Adam Lay Ybounden," Warlock; "I Sing of a Maiden" and "On a Winter's Night." Louie White; "Sing Lullaby," Howells, and "Tryley-Trylow," Warlock. Later that night at the communion service Mr. de Tar's choir performed Bortniansky's "Hark, What Mean Those Holv Voices?" The following morning several more carols and choruses from "The Messiah" were heard at morning prayer.

At the Brick Presbyterian Church, praver.

At the Brick Presbyterian Church, where Dr. Clarence Dickinson is director of music, two of his anthems were used on At the Brick Presbyterian Church, where Dr. Clarence Dickinson is director of music, two of his anthems were used on the Sunday before Christmas—"All Hail the Virgin's Son" and "Still There Is Bethlehem." Among other choral offerings was Vittoria's "O Wonder Ineffable." Anthems heard Christmas Eve at the Cathedral of St. John the Divine under the direction of Norman Coke-Jephcott were "To Us in Bethlehem City," Lefebvre; "The World Lay Very Quiet," Rowley, and "There Were Shepherds," Handel. Mozart's "Coronation Mass" was performed Christmas Eve at the Church of St. Mary the Virgin, Ernest White director. The choir also sang these numbers: "Love Came Down at Christmas." Darke; "Flos de Redice Jesse," Praetorius; "This Have I Done for My True Love," Holst; "What Is This Lovely Fragrance," Willan.

A good example of the type of preservice Christmas organ recital to which congregations have become accustomed is that played Christmas Eve by Joseph Ragan, F.A.G.O., at All Saints' Church, Atlanta. His numbers were: "Noel." d'Aquin; "Kyrie, Gott, Heiliger Geist" and Pastorale, Bach; Improvisation on "Puer Natus Est," Titcomb; Chorale Prelude on "Vom Himmel hoch," Bach; Toccata on "Vom Himmel hoch," Bach; Toccata on "Vom Himmel hoch," Bach; Toccata on "Vom Himmel hoch," Bach; At Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn.

schon."

At Christ Church, Greenwich, Conn., there was a candlelight carol service under the direction of Claude Means the Sunday before Christmas. More carols were sung at the "manger service" Christmas Eve, and for the offertory at the midnight service the choir was heard in Wilhousky's "Carol of the Bells" and Adam's "O Holy Night." Among Mr. Means' organ numbers were Poister's "Bohemian Carol," Mulet's "Noel Byzantine," Purvis' "Greensleeves" and Pachelbel's "Good News from Heaven." Pachelbel's "Good News from Heaven.

Two numbers played by Sigmund Kvamme at Holy Trinity Church in Buffalo were first performances in that city. One of these was a Pastorale on Two Christmas Carols by John Thor-

kildsen and the other was Nielsen's Pre-lude on a Norwegian Christmas Carol. Mr. Kvamme believes that the second of these has not been heard before in the United States. Before the festival serv-ice there was a program in which Mr. Kvamme was assisted by a harpist, and the offertory anthem was Saint-Saens'.

Kvamme was assisted by a narpist, and the offertory anthem was Saint-Saens' "Wherefore Do the Heathen Clamor." Sweelinck's "Born Today" was sung by the choir Dec. 21 at the House of Hope Presbyterian Church, St. Paul, Minn., the choir Dec. 21 at the House or Hope Presbyterian Church, St. Paul, Minn., where Eugene L. Nordgren is organist and director. At St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Sheboygan, Wis., Bach's Christmas Oratorio was sung under the direction of Martin J. Bangert. Paul

Christmas Oratorio was sung under the direction of Martin J. Bangert. Paul Brand was at the organ.

The offertory Dec. 24 at St. Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, was the Russian carol "Jesu, Jesu, Gently Sleeping" and Dec. 25 the choir sang "Hasten Swiftly, Hasten Softly," by Kountz. The organist and choirmaster there is Ellis C. Varley. Ralph H. Brigham, at the Second Congregational Church of Rockford, Ill., chose for preludes Liszt's "The Christmas Tree" and Weiss' "Christmastide." The annual Christmas carol service at Grace Evangelical Lutheran Church, Milwaukee, was held Dec. 21 under the direction of Arthur A. Griebling, organist and choirmaster. Some of the numbers sung were "Lost in the Night" and "Welcome," Christiansen; "Over Bethlehem," Town," Mueller; "Praise God, Extol Him," Gaul, and "Song of Bethlehem," Bampton.

There was a service of carols and organ music lasting an hour before the Christmas Eve communion service at Grace

music lasting an hour before the Christmas Eve communion service at Grace Episcopal Church in Alexandria, Va., where Richardson Dougall is organist and choirmaster. Organ numbers were: "Sleepers, Wake," Bach; "The Star Proclaims the King Is Here," Peeters; "A Pure Virgin," Le Begue; "From Heaven on High," Pachelbel. For the offertory the choir sang da Vittoria's "O Magnum Mysterium." Bach's Cantata 142, "For Us a Child Is Born," was performed Dec. 14 under the direction of Adam Hamme, F.T.C.L., at Zion Lutheran Church in York, Pa. Mr. Hamme's organ numbers Dec. 24 included Dupré's "In dulci Jubilo," Salzedo's "Florentine Music-Box" and Vierne's "Westminster Carillon."

At Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, there lasting an hour before the Christ-

At Trinity Cathedral, Cleveland, there was a candle light carol service Dec. 21. Some of the numbers sung by the choir, under the direction of Edwin Arthur Kraft, F.A.G.O., were: "O Lovely Voices of the Sky," Matthews: "The Bells within the Steeples." Practorius: "Dear Nightingale, Awake!" from the Bamberg Hymn-book, 1670; "I Hear along Our Street." Mackinnon: "All My Heart This Night Rejoices," Parker. The offertory anthems Christmas Eve were "O Guiding Star, O Glorious Light," Major, and "O Night, O Happy Night." Gevaert. Before the service Mr. Kraft played Purvis' "Divinum Mysterium" and "Greensleeves."

Howard L. Ralston, organist and choirmaster of the Bellefield Presbyterian Church, Pittsburgh, chose the following choral numbers for a service there Dec. 21: "Sing We Gladly," Cuypers; "Sing and Rejoice," Duncan; "Sleep, Sleep, Jesus," Otteson; "The Angels at the Manger," Aargau Folksong; "Christmas Street," Marryott; "Carol of the Heaven-ly Host" and "Alleluia, Christ Is Born," Kountz. Mr. Ralston also directed an evening of Christmas music sung by the choir of Pittsburgh-Xenia Theological Seminary Dec. 14 at the Third United Presbyterian Church. He was organist Dec. 7 for the sixteenth Christmas carol festival at Carnegie Music Hall.

At the Market Street Methodist Church

Dec. 7 for the sixteenth Christmas carol festival at Carnegie Music Hall.

At the Market Street Methodist Church in Winchester, Va., Jean Pasquet played three of his own compositions. These were "The Star," "In Bethlehem" and "Patapan." Clifford Fowler Green, organist and choir director of the First Unitarian Church of Worcester, Mass., played Bach's "Vom Himmel hoch" and "Together, Praise Our Lord" and Yon's "Gesu Bambino" Dec. 21, Joseph W. Clokey's cantata "When the Christchild Came" was performed Dec. 7 at St. Luke's Methodist Church, Washington, D. C., under the direction of Kathryn Hill Rawls, A.A.G.O. At St. John's Episcopal Church, Jersey City Heights, N. J., Beatrice Norling's choir sang for the Christmas Eve offertory Handel's "Rejoice, O Judah," from "Judas Maccabaeus."

William B. Giles, minister of music at the First Presbyterian Church of Middletown, Ohio, planned a service of carols and lights for Christmas Eve. Two choirs

town, Ohio, planned a service of carols and lights for Christmas Eve. Two choirs participated-a high school choir of fortyfive members and a chancel choir of forty. One of the less familiar carols heard on this program was Dering's "Say, Ye Shepherds, Whom Saw Ye?", a translation of the Latin "Quem Vidistis, Pastores?" Some of the other carols sungwere Willoughby's "Joseph Came Seeking," Dickinson's "O Nightingale Awake" and Purvis' "What Strangers are These?" In the course of the Christmas season a number of works were performed by the choirs under the direction of Theodore W. Ripper at the Sunset Hills United Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh. Some of the listings were: "A White Dove Flew from Heaven." Brahms; "For Us a Child Is Born," Bach; "Rise Up Early in the Morning" and "Carol of the Questioning Child," Kountz; "Childe Jesus," Clokey. The chapel choir of 170 voices at the United States Military Academy sang

The chapel choir of 170 voices at the United States Military Academy sang "There Were Shepherds," Vincent-Nevin, Sunday, Dec. 14. Their director is Frederick C. Mayer, who played Best's Christmas Postlude after the service. At the East Liberty Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh, where Donald D. Kettnig is the organized director there At the East Liberty Presbyterian Church in Pittsburgh, where Donald D. Kettring is the organist-director, there was a service of music on Christmas Eve. Some of the selections sung by the choir were: "Hear Ye! the Lord Cometh," Buxtehude; "The Angels' Song," Pergolesi; "Nunc Angelorum," Praetorius; "Jesus Born in Bethlehem," Bryan. At services Dec. 21 the following numbers were played by Mr. Kettring: "Divinum Mysterium," Purvis; "In dulci Jubilo," Bach; "The Faithful Shepherd," Handel; "Unto Us a Child Is Born," Milford; "Nativity Miniatures," Taylor.

David McK. Williams' "Pageant of the Holy Nativity was presented at the First Methodist Church in Santa Barbara, Cal, under the direction of C. Harold Einecke At an evensong service Christmas Day the choir sang numbers by Bitgood, Searle Wright, Sowerby, Charlotte Garden and Goldsworthy.

Goldsworthy.

Goldsworthy.

At a carol festival Dec. 13 in the Park Road Baptist Church, Toronto, Muriel Gidley Stafford, the organist, was assisted by instrumentalists. Grandjany's Aria in Classic Style was played by organ and harp and Guilmant's Pastorale was heard with organ and English horn.

At Grace Cathedral in Topeka, Kan., Jerald Hamilton, M.Mus., the organist-choirmaster, directed a festival of music Dec. 21. Participating with the organist were the choir and the Washburn String Quartet. A feature of the program were

were the choir and the Washburn String Quartet. A feature of the program were three of the Mozart Sonatas for organ and strings. Dr. Roberta Bitgood planned a carol service for Dec. 21 at Calvary Presbyterian Church, Riverside, Cal. Some of the choral offerings were: "To Bethlehem," Williams; "Shepherds' Christmas Song," Dickinson; "Carol of the Little King," Caldwell: "Carol of the Coverlet," Rockefeller: "Glory to God," Bitgood.

Probably the most elaborate carol program which was sent in came from the West Side Presbyterian Church of Ridge gram which was sent in came from the West Side Presbyterian Church of Ridgewood, N. J. The organist and choirmaster of that church is Edward Hart and the service was under the direction of the Rev. George Litch Knight, assistant minister. The "candlelight services of old and new world carols" were held in the afternoon and evening of Dec. 21, the second service being a repetition of the first. The services were divided into four episodes. The first episode began with familiar carols played in the narthex of the church by the bell choir of the Brick Presbyterian Church, New York City. The candles were then lighted by a group known as "Ye Waytes of Olden Tyme" and as the congregation assembled three numbers were sung by "Ye Olde Englishe Carolers." The second episode consisted of a pre-service prelude of carols, employing seven hidden choirs, bell-ringers, instrumentalists and "Ye Olde Englishe Carolers" in an antiphonal ensemble from the four corners of the church. During the the four corners of the church. During the third and fourth episodes there were a number of ancient and modern carols and

number of ancient and modern carols and Scripture readings. The service closed with a candlelight recessional and a vesper orison played on the bells.

Van Hulse's "Noel Nouvelet," Dawson's "Mary Had a Baby" and Shaw's "How Far Is It to Bethlehem" were sung Dec. 21 at the Mount Vernon Place Methodist Church, Baltimore, D. DeWitt Wasson, M.S.M., minister of music. Under the direction of Charles Allen Rebstock Clokey's cantata "When the Christchild Came" was performed Dec. 17 at the First Presbyterian Church of Detroit. Combined choirs totaling 200 voices

Combined choirs totaling 200 voices were heard Dec. 21 at the Christmas

musicale in the First Methodist Churd of Tulsa, Okla. Gordon Young, the organist-director, had the assistance of players from the Tulsa Philharmonic On ganist-director, had the assistance of plarers from the Tulsa Philharmonic Orchestra and well-known vocal soloists. Before the service carols were played by brass ensemble from the University of Tulsa. Mr. Young's organ numbers included: "Jesus, Joy of Man's Desiring and "Hail This Brightest Day of Days," Bach; "In dulci Jubilo," Dupré; "Green sleeves," Purvis.

Bach; "In dulci Jubilo," Dupré; "Gree-sleeves," Purvis.

Three programs, comprising a festival of Christmas music, were given at the Erskine and American United Church of Montreal, where George Little is organist and choir director. Mr. Little was apointed minister of music there in July, after having had three years of posgraduate studies at the Paris Conservatoire as a student of Dupré. Mr. Little is professor of organ at the Quebee Provincial Conservatory, director of the Sm. Life Choir, conductor of the Bach Choir of Montreal and a conductor for the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation. On Dec. 14 his choir sang Bach's Christmas Oratorio. A candlelight service of motes and carols was sung by the junior and senior choirs Dec. 16 and Benjamin Britten's "A Ceremony of Carols" was heard Dec. 21. The Britten work was performed by the "Girls of the Study", under the direction of Ruth Blanchard.

A community chorus conducted by Frank K. Owen, sang "The Mescikit Conservation.

A community chorus conducted by Frank K. Owen sang "The Messial Dec. 19 at St. Luke's Episcopal Church in Kalamazoo, Mich. In Billings, Mont, at the First Congregational Church three at the First Congregational Church three anthems were sung at the Christmas Excommunion service. These were Katherine K. Davis' "To Shepherds Fast Asleeg," Lehmann's "No Candle Was There and No Fire" and Malmene's "A Christmas Hymn." Max G. Miranda is the organis and the choir is directed by Mrs. Miranda The anthems Christmas Eve at Grace Episcopal Church, Grand Rapids, Mich. were Stickles' "The Angels' Song" and Shure's "Cypress Tree Carol." The organist and choirmaster there is Verde R. Stilwell. Stilwell.

ganist and choirmaster there is Verre R. Stilwell.
Rosalie G. Tucker, A.A.G.O., gave a recital before the service Dec. 24 at St. John's Evangelical Lutheran Church. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. She played numbers by Boely, Brahms, Guilmant, d'Aquin. Roper, Clokey and Dinelli. Douglas Petersen, minister of music at the First Prebyterian Church of Wilkes-Barre, Pawas assisted Dec. 21 by Janice Morgan, flutist. The prelude was Handel's Sonata in B flat and Corelli's Sonata in F major. Peter W. Snyder played Ley's "Cradle Song" and Phillips' "The Angel Gabriel" and "O Litle Town of Bethlehem" at a service Dec. 19 in St. John's Church, Thorold, Ont.
Walter Wismar conducted the choirs of Holy Cross Lutheran Church, St. Louis, in a Christmas program Dec. 21. They performed numbers by Bingham. Nolte, J. C. and J. S. Bach and Hals Sitt.

At an evening service Dec. 14 in Beth-

Nolte, J. C. and J. S. Bach and Hans Sitt.

At an evening service Dec, 14 in Bethany Lutheran Church, Erie, Pa., Florence Rubner played the following: "From Heaven Above to Earth I Come," Bach; "A Christmas Pastorale," Weaver; "Listen, Good People," Dickinson: "Christmas in Sicily," Yon; "Noel," Bedell, At Trinity Church, East Dayton, Ohio, the anthems Dec. 21 were Yon's "Gesu Bambino" and Hamblen's "Glory to God. Mrs. Marie Richards is organist and Mrs. Nancy Weber is choir director. Phillips "O Little Town of Bethlehem" and "Coentry Carol," Bonnal's "Noel Landais and Ferrari's Christmas Pastorale were played at the First Congregational Church of Columbus, Ohio, by Edward Johe, At the Washington Street Methodist Church in Columbia, S. C., D. A. Pressley played Dinelli's Prelude on "Herald Angels," Yon's "The Infant Jesus" and Bachs "God, the Father Everlasting." Oswald G. Ragatz's numbers at the First Methodist Church of Bloomington, Ind. included Langlais" "La Nativité," Dupré's "In dulci Jubilo," Purvis' "Greensleeves" and Phillips' Two Carol Preludes Saint-Saens' Christmas Oratorio was sung Dec. 11 at the First Church of Nashua, N. H., under the direction of Elmer Wilson.

Five of the d'Aquin Noels were played before the Christmas Eve communion.

Elmer Wilson.

Five of the d'Aquin Noels were played before the Christmas Eve communion service at the Washington Cathedral by Richard Dirksen. The Kyrie and Sanctus were from Byrd's Mass for Four Voices and the Agnus Dei and Gloria in Excelsis were the Merbeck settings. Three anthems were sung at the offertory. They were "Oh Dearest Jesus," Sowerby;

ANNOUNCING ANNUAL NOVEMBER TOURS



HAROLD MUELLER

Organist and Choirmaster, Trinity Episcopal Church, San Francisco
Organist, Temple Sherith Israel, San Francisco
Faculty, San Francisco Conservatory of Music
Fellow, American Guild of Organists

Management

SHELBY-BENIAMS CONCERT TOURS

2166 Market Street

San Francisco 14

California

"Benedicamus Domino," Warlock, and "Break Forth, O Beauteous Heavenly Light," Bach. At St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, there was a service of carols at 10 p.m. and the communion service began at 11:30. Harold Friedell, F.A.G.O., played a recital as the first part of the carol service which included numbers by Bach, Büsser, Dickinson and Reger.

There was a service of carols of many

inson and Reger.

There was a service of carols of many lands Dec. 14 at the Mattituck, N.Y., Community Presbyterian Church, where Maude LeValley is the organist and choir director. The choir sang numbers by Dickinson, Black, Bitgood, Guilmant, Gaul, Day and Marryott. D'Alton Mc-Lauglin directed a carol service Dec. 16 at Yorkminster Church, Toronto. Some of the interesting numbers he chose were: "Through the Dark the Dreamers Came," Daniels; "At the Manger," Berlioz; "On That Christmas-tide in the Long Ago," Reinecke; "The Virgin at the Manger," Franck.

FRED H. PARKER

Dean, Columbia College Dept. of Music
Organist-Choirmaster
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
COLUMBIA, S. C.

C. GORDON

WEDERTZ

7030 PERRY AVE.

CHICAGO 21

Frank Cedric Smith

L.T.C.L. CH.M. GRACE CHURCH Newark, N. J.

PERFECT TONAL ENSEMBLE RELIABILITY OF MECHANISM

both are characteristic of the new modern pipe organs designed and built by the NEILL-JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.

All pipe organs built or reconstructed by us embody the latest engineering innovations in mechanical design, the finest principles of tonal architecture, and the best in durability of construction. Each inquiry receives our most careful, courteous, and prompt consideration.

As always, we provide free counselling for architects, engineers and institutional committees in pipe organ, chime and electronic carillon problems.

NEILL-JOHNSON COMPANY, INC.

UPPER MONTCLAIR

NEW JERSEY

Organ Builders and Engineers

New

Easter

Music

For these and other outstanding publications, watch for our new Booklet 253 this month. If you are not already on our mailing list, a post card to us will bring you this and subsequent booklets free of charge.

This tuneful and spirited carol, especially appropriate for the glad Easter season, will be enjoyed by your choir and congregation alike. (SATB)

Enthusiasm and jay are the keynote, supported by a fine original tune and a sturdy text. (SATB)

An excellent Lenten season anthem; beautiful part writing which emphasizes the text. (SATB)

Have you heard about our young composers' contest? If you or any of your friends are under 26 years of age and can write good music, why not drop us a note, and ask for details? Cash prizes will be awarded, and at least three of the winning compositions will be published.

CANYON PRESS, INC.

17 KEARNEY STREET

EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

F

THE DIAPASON

ESTABLISHED IN 1909.

Trademark registered at United States
Patent Office.)

A Monthly News-Magazine Devoted to the Organ and to Organists and Church Music.

Official Journal of the American Guild of Organists and of the Canadian College of Organists. Official Organ of the Hymn Society of America.

S. E. GRUENSTEIN, Editor and Publisher

Editorial and Business office, 1511 Kimball Building, Wabash Avenue and Jackson Boulevard, Chicago 4, Ill. Telephone: HArrison 7-3149.

Subscription price, \$1.50 a year, in advance. Single copies, 15 cents. Back numbers more than two years old, 25 cents. Foreign subscriptions must be paid in United States funds or the equivalent thereof.

Advertising rates on application.

Items for publication must reach the office of publication not later than the 20th of the month to assure insertion in the issue for the following month. For routine news, recital programs, etc., the closing date is the 15th.

CHICAGO, FEBRUARY 1, 1953

[Mechanical difficulties at the printing plant have been the cause of unsatisfactory wrapping of copies of THE DIAPASON mailed in recent months. As a consequence some subscribers failed to receive the magazine or received it in damaged condition. Any reader who missed the January issue, or any other recent number, will confer a favor on THE DIAPASON by reporting this fact without delay, so that another copy may be mailed.]

Vacuum Cleaner and Organ

Organists are a versatile lot. Because only a small proportion of the fraternity is obliged to put in full time in the service of a church—although that situation is changing rapidly—they double up on organ and piano teaching, various types of college and school work, business pursuits and so on, aside, of course, from choir directing. Some years ago we knew one who ran a saloon as his secular avocation. One of the idiosyncrasies that mark the men and women in the church music profession is that they have to eat, and so they divide their activities in a manner to make it possible to obtain the wherewithal for regular meals.

A resourceful canon in England has discovered a new way to keep an organist busy, generally useful and probably happy. He advertised a five-room house in return for services as "organist, choirmaster, parish clerk and church cleaner" at St. John's in Sandylands. His offer drew seventy applicants for the interesting job. One of the applicants was the organist of a cathedral in Scotland. The one selected was Alfred Leeming, 43 years old. Interrupted by a representative of the Morecambe Visitor as he was operating a vacuum cleaner in the choir stalls Mr. Leeming said in an interview from which we quote:

"It's a good idea in these days when there's a dearth of organists and choirmasters to act as 'church cleaner'. I have been on the job a week and have started in nicely. There are few full-time organists and choirmasters, except in cathedrals. Working in the church during the day gives me plenty of opportunity to practice on the organ. I don't doubt other churches will follow the idea."

Mr. Leeming, an associate of the Royal College of Organists, is installed in the house with his wife and their son. Sharing the house with them for a short time are the curate and his wife.

Explaining his revolutionary idea to the *Visitor* Canon Greenhalgh of St. John's said: "I thought it an experiment worth trying. We cannot afford to pay a high

salary to an organist and there are no organists available in the district. A man cannot be expected to give up his home for work in another area. We wanted an organist who was not too proud to take off his coat in the church. I have never heard of any other church having done this."

It all goes to show that an organist can be very adaptable. As chauffeur of a vacuum cleaner he can preside over the machine as it produces a sustained tone—of the romantic type. Some of us will recall the story of the scrubwomen in an English cathedral who listened to the soothing tones of a vacuum cleaner in the vicinity of the great organ when one of them remarked: "That must be Sir Walter" and the other answered: "No, it must be Sir John; only he can play so 'eavenly."

Misuse of Christmas Hymns

Commercialization of Christmas has become an offense to a large body Christian people for whom the birth of Christ is the occasion for the annual celebration and who for some time have resented secularization of a great religious festival. The beautiful custom of giving gifts often has degenerated to the point where a multitude that has forgotten—if it ever knew—why the season is observed seeks personal profit in business or stands with open hands expecting all manner of handouts. Carols are blasted out from street corners over loudspeakers until they become disassociated from all reliconnections. Well-meaning Salvation Army artists force poor wind instru-ments to assail the ear as they flounder over the scale in an effort to carry the melody of a sacred hymn.

When therefore a television artist makes a remark which implies criticism of all this it is unfortunate that as a result of various complaints he should be barred from TV, as was George S. Kaufman, playwright and humorist, because in introducing his program entitled "This Is Show Business" on Dec. 21 he said: "Let's make this one program on which no one will sing 'Silent Night.' "

In a protest to the Columbia Broadcasting System the Pay Dec. Toward P.

In a protest to the Columbia Broadcasting System the Rev. Dr. Truman B. Douglass, chairman of the broadcasting and film commission of the National Council of Churches and executive vice-president of the Board of Home Missions of the Congregational and Christian Churches, hits the nail on the head and takes a stand in which he should be supported by all those who believe sacred Christmas music should be omitted from dime store utilization. In a letter to William S. Paley, chairman of the board of CBS, Dr. Douglass declared that Mr. Kaufman's remark was "more expressive of religious sensitiveness than of any spirit of derision."

"The real sacrilege is the merciless repetition of 'Silent Night' and similar Christian hymns by crooners, hillbillies, dance bands and other musical barbarians," he continued. "I should like to join Mr. Kaufman in deploring such offenses and would suggest that CBS begin its reform movement by scrutinizing some of these musical programs rather than by firing a distinguished playwright who was undoubtedly expressing the sentiments of many persons of religious sensitiveness and discriminating taste.

"It would seem to me that before CBS accepted these self-appointed defenders of sanctity as ultimate arbiters of good taste in the realm of religion some attempt might have been made to obtain the opinion of responsible representatives of religious bodies"

"Musical barbarism" is strong language, but not a whit too strong. "Silent Night", with the story back of its origin, the great Latin hymn "Adeste Fideles", which has been adopted by every church, and other Christian hymns should be kept where they belong.

THE ST. OLAF CHOIR, under the direction of Olaf C. Christiansen, will give a concert in Quimby Auditorium, Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 16. The concert will be under the auspices of the associated churches of Fort Wayne.

E. Power Biggs in Chicago

Wherever organ music is known and cultivated, from the Atlantic to the Pacific, there the name of E. Power Biggs is known. Mr. Biggs' Sunday morning Harvard broadcasts to all points in the nation; his recitals, heard in practically every large city—and many smaller ones—and his recordings of the best organ music, old and modern, have created appreciation for the music of the organ among thousands. So when Mr. Biggs gives a recital there is not much that can be added to the reviews that have been printed.

printed.

One of his infrequent Chicago appearances occurred in St. James' Methodist Church, on the large Casavant organ, Jan. 16 and drew a large congregation of music-lovers from the parish and a goodly representation of organists. The applause that was accorded the performer was ample evidence of his audience's approval. It was a program of pleasing variety that the Cambridge man offered. Beginning with the Vivaldi Concerto, as arranged for the organ by Bach, he proceeded to play two interesting numbers seldom heard. "A Lesson" is by William Selby, a Boston organist and composer of 200 years ago, who presided at the instrument in King's Chapel, organized the first music festival ever held in the colonies and conducted a grocery store during the Revolution. This "Lesson" consisted of three movements—allegro, andante and jig. The other unusual number was Mozart's "Ronde for a Glass Harmonica," arranged by Mr. Biggs for the organ from its original form for what is now a virtually extinct instrument. Three of d'Aquin's Noels were marked by lovely effects and were followed by Bach's Toccata and Fugue in D minor, a war horse that never will cease to prance proudly at organ recitals. Hindemith's Second Sonata represented the modern school and anyone who may have been irritated by its dissonances could find a soothing antidote in the loveliness of Brahms' "A Rose Breaks into Bloom". All this was topped off with Dupré's really great Variations on a Noel, in which the fertile genius of the composer and the performer's brilliancy combined to give the evening a magnificent climax.

Mr. Biggs responded to recalls with the Soler composition for two organs, which he has resurrected by utilizing his own recording to take the part of the second organ, and Purcell's Trumpet Voluntary.

Heitmann at Washington

Fritz Heitmann, organist of the Berlin Cathedral, played a Bach program Sunday evening, Nov. 16, before an enthusiastic audience at the Washington Cathedral in the nation's capital. One could sum it up no better than by quoting from Paul Hume, music critic of the Washington Post: "To hear a fine musician-organist in an evening of music by Bach is one of the great experiences of a life of music. . . Heitmann is an artist of the soundest training, who exemplifies most solid virtues in his concept and execution of the music of Bach. . . Within the framework of traditional balancing of fundamental organ tone and over a soundly established rhythm Heitmann continually brought color and life to the music by the steady illuminating of the structures through which he easily worked his way." Mr. Hume included Heitmann's performance as one of the fifteen musical peaks of the Washington concert year of 1952.

Heitmann's program included the Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Chorale Variations on "O God, Thou Faithful God", Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C, Prelude and Fugue in E minor (the "Wedge") and the chorale preludes on "I Cry to Thee, Lord Jesus Christ", "In Thee Is Gladness", "Come, Redeemer of Our Race" and "From God I Will Not Turn".

Itrn".

It is artists such as Heitmann who are helping to weld stronger bonds of friendship between the peoples of this country and those of Europe.

J.S.A.

RALPH BRIGHAM MARKS 25 YEARS AT ROCKFORD POST

To mark his twenty-fifth anniversary as organist of the Second Congregational Church of Rockford, Ill., Ralph Hibbard Brigham gave a recital there Jan. 14. In the years he has served that church Mr.

Looking Back into the Past

Forty years ago the following news was recorded in the issue of Feb. 1, 1913—
The Diapason published the stop specification of the great organ to be built for the Liverpool Cathedral by Henry Willis & Sons. It was announced that the instrument would take four years to com-

plete, that it would cost £18,000 and that it would have 167 ranks of pipes.

It was announced that "T. Tertius Noble, one of the most famous organists of England, has decided to accept the post of organist at St. Thomas' Episcopal Church, New York, where he succeeds Will C. Macfarlane." Mr. Noble, who at the time was in the United States on a recital tour, had been organist of York

Minster in England for fifteen years,
Ernest M. Skinner won the contract for
the construction of a large four-manual
organ for the new Fourth Presbyterian
Church edifice in Chicago.

The contract for a four-manual for the Chapel of the Intercession, Trinity Parish, New York City, was awarded to the Austin Organ Company.

Twenty-five years ago the following news was recorded in the issue of Feb. 1, 1928—

The Church of the Heavenly Rest in New York City was to have a fourmanual Austin organ for its new \$5,500,000 edifice, and the specification was drawn up by Dr. J. Christopher Marks, organist and choirmaster of the church.

Samuel A. Baldwin, organist of the College of the City of New York, completed half a century on the bench, having been appointed to his first position, at the House of Hope Presbyterian Church in St. Paul, Minn., in 1878.

A four-manual of about fifty-five ranks of pipes was under construction for the First Methodist Church of Tulsa, Okla, by the Aeolian Company.

Fernando Germani, who made his American debut at the Wanamaker Auditorium in New York Jan. 11, won the acclaim of American critics. The Italian recitalist was then only 21 years old.

A large four-manual organ was purchased by the Church of the Blessed Sacrament, Hollywood, Cal., of Casavant

According to figures compiled by ventilating engineers who were conducting a survey to show the important part played by electrically controlled air in every phase of American life, more than 18,000,000 pounds of air were blown into the organs of the United States every day to provide music for churches, theaters, etc.

Ten years ago the following news was recorded in the issue of Feb. 1, 1943—A four-manual organ built by M. P. Möller for the Brick Presbyterian Church, Rochester, N. Y., was one of the last to be completed before all organ construction was halted because of the war.

Francis Hemington, Mus.D., A.R.C.O., whose career as an organist in the Chicago area covered fifty years, died Dec. 31 in the West Suburban Hospital of Oak Park, Ill., where he had been ill with heart disease for five weeks. Dr. Hemington retired Sept. 1 from his last church position, at Pilgrim Congregational Church, Oak Park, after having served there twenty years.

Brigham has played 940 pre-service recitals. For his anniversary program Mr. Brigham chose the following numbers: Second Suite for Organ, Rogers; "Idyll" in C, Duddy; "Prelude Jubilant on 'Leoni'", Diggle; "The Old Refrain," Kreisler; "Scherzo Symphonique" Debat-Ponsan; "Fanfare d'Orgue," Shelley; Fantasia from "Scheherazade," Rimsky-Korsakoff; "Liebestraum," Liszt; "Oriental Sketch," Bird. The Diggle piece is a new composition and is dedicated to Mr. Brigham. The recitalist concluded his program with an improvisation.

New Music for the Choir

By JAMES S. DENDY, Mus.B.

By IAMES 5. DENDY, Mus.B.

"The Green Blade Riseth," by M. Searle Wright, an Easter cantata for mixed chorus with soprano, alto and baritone solos and organ or orchestra accompaniment, has just been published by the H. W. Gray Company. This cantata, which is eighteen to twenty minutes in length, consists of four choral numbers with incidental solos. Most of the choral writing is four-part, with occasional divisi.

Here is an Easter cantata which is full of vigor, stimulating musically and pleasing to hear. It is not as diffcult as some of Mr. Wright's compositions. He successfully avoids triteness without becoming unduly complicated, and though the idiom is "modern", it is by no means of the shocking variety. Especially attractive is the second number, entitled "Paschal Dance." This carol-like movement is written in canon, and aside from being ingratithe second number, entitled "Paschal Dance." This carol-like movement is written in canon, and aside from being ingratiating to the ear it is a good study in counterpoint. The fourth chorus, "Alleluia," which begins with a lilting fughetta, terminates in a thrilling climax. This cantata should be examined by every choirmaster interested in good modern church

master interested in good modern church music.

A new setting of the old Wesley text, "Christ the Lord Is Risen Today," has been made by David H. Williams and published by Gray. It is for SATB with organ accompaniment. This is a spirited but conservative setting and will not be difficult to master. Also from Gray are the following: "The First Easter Song," W. A. Goldsworthy; "Earth's Darkest Hour," Claude Means; "Easter Day," George W. Kemmer. The first of these is an easy four-part number for mixed voices and youth choir. The Means number is an effective anthem for mixed voices suitable for Lent or Holy Week. "Easter Day" is arranged to be used with youth choir. It is short and spirited. "That Blessed Easter Morn," by Mary E. Caldwell, is an Easter carol for soprano and alto. It will be useful for junior choirs. "Rejoice and Pray," by Albert De Vito (Ditson), is a modern Easter anthem, SATB with divisi, short and in a chordal style. There are many dissonances, but

they are effective. This number needs a large choir. "Before the Cross," by John M. Rasly (Ditson), is for mixed voices and soprano solo with piano or organ.

A new Easter cantata by Rob Roy Peery is entitled "The Empty Tomb." The publisher is Lorenz. There are solo parts for each voice. The ten choruses which comprise this cantata are simple and conventional, with harmonies which are almost invariably predictable. It is a conscientiously written work and it presents no problems of performance.

"O God of Might," by Charles Black, is an arrangement for mixed voices with children's choir of the hymn-tume "St. Petersburg." "God's Love and Blessing," by W. Glen Darst, is a four-part setting of a poem by Whittier. "Six Calls to Worship," by Wilbur Held, are short settings of Scripture verses for mixed voices and organ. These three publications are from Gray.

"Thou Creator of the Stars of Night," by Wesley M. Harris, for mixed voices divisi a cappella, is an effective short number for large chorus. Rowland W. Dunham's "I Am Not Worthy" is an a cappella motet for mixed voices. It is easy and pleasing music.

The following are new publications of Theodore Presser: "The Spirit and the Bride Say, Come," Homer Wickline, SATB a cappella; "O Lord, for Faith in Thee," Giuseppe Moschetti, mixed voices and junior choir, a cappella; "O Praise the Lord," Giuseppe Moschetti, mixed voices and junior choir, a cappella; "O Praise the Lord," Giuseppe Moschetti, mixed voices and junior choir, a cappella; "O Praise the Lord," Giuseppe Moschetti, mixed voices and companiment.

THE ORATORIO CHOIR of the First Bap-



- (4) 1952 HENDRICK'S CHAPEL
- (3) 1951 ARTHUR POISTER'S STUDIO
- (2) 1950 CROUSE CONCERT HALL
- (1) 1950 PRACTICE AND CLASS ROOM

YOUTH IS WELL SERVED AT SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY WITH FOUR EXCITING HOLTKAMP ORGANS

HOLTKAMP CLEVELAND*

* CLEVELAND IS A TOWN OF GOOD ORGANS

LARGE MEDIUM SMALL

Regardless of Size Your ESTEY Receives V.I.P.* Treatment

From Drawing Board to Final Finishing

*VERY IMPORTANT PURCHASE



WICKS THREE-MANUAL GOES TO ST. BRIDGID'S, SAN DIEGO

TO ST. BRIDGID'S, SAN DIEGO

The Wicks Organ Company has completed installation of a three-manual instrument at St. Bridgid's Catholic Church, Pacific Beach, San Diego, Cal. The organ is grouped around a rose window at the west end of the church. The great division is unenclosed and the swell and and choir are in separate chambers. The stoplist is as follows:

GREAT ORGAN.

Open Diapason, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Gedeckt, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Octave, 4 ft., 61 pipes.
Twelfth, 2% ft., 61 pipes.
Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 pipes.
SWELL ORGAN.
Rohrgedeckt, 16 ft., 12 pipes.

SWELL ORGAN.
Rohrgedeckt, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Open Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Rohr Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Salicional, 8 ft., 73 pipes.
Voix Celeste, 8 ft., 61 pipes.
Violina, 4 ft., 61 notes.

Flute d'Amour, 4 ft., 12 pipes. Quinte, 2% ft., 61 pipes. Piccolo, 2 ft., 61 notes. Trumpet, 8 ft., 73 pipes. Oboe, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

CHOIR ORGAN.

CHOIR ORGAN.

Contra Dulciana, 16 ft., 12 pipes.

Violin Diapason, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Wald Flöte, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Dulciana, 8 ft., 73 pipes.

Flute, 4 ft., 12 pipes.

Dulcet, 4 ft., 12 pipes.

Dolce Quinte, 225 ft., 61 notes.

Dolce Fifteenth, 2 ft., 61 notes.

Dolce Tierce, 135 ft., 61 notes.

Clarinet (prepared for), 8 ft., 73 pipes.

PEDAL ORGAN.

PEDAL ORGAN.
Open Diapason, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Contra Dulciana, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Bourdon, 16 ft., 12 pipes.
Gedeckt, 16 ft., 32 notes.
Quinte, 10% ft., 32 notes.
'Cello, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Flauto Dolce, 8 ft., 32 notes.
Dulciana, 8 ft., 32 notes.



Compare with any other . . .

You'll thrill to the amazing performance and beautiful tone of this new Connsonata . . . America's Finest Electronic Organ! You'll find through actual comparison, feature for feature, that no other organ offers so much for the money . . . that Connsonata is FIRST in tone, FIRST in performance, FIRST in musical variety. Four models available... prices start at \$1264.

CONNSONATA, Div. of C. G. CONN Ltd., Elkhart, Ind.

THE COMPANY BACK OF CONNSONATA

The Connsonata is a development of the Sound and Electronic Research Laboratories of C. G. CONN Ltd., world's largest manufacturer of band and orchestra instruments and specialists in musical tone for three-quarters of a century...the same organization that produces CONN instruments, known the world over as "Choice of the Artists."

Write for complete information, literature and name of your dealer. No obligation. Address department 204.



Outstanding CHORAL Publications for

Lent and Easter

ANTHEMS FOR LENT

Mixed Voices

S.A.T.B. (unless otherwise indicated.)

Number		mber	Title	Composer		
		2058	Bow Down Thine Ear	Franck-Sowerby	.18	
		2056	Come, Ye Disconsolate	Will James	.18	
		2094	Go to Dark Gethsemane	Russell Hancock Miles	.18	
			ANTHEMS FOR	EASTER		
			Minned Water	X TP TO		

	2100	Christ, Our Lord, Is Risen	Camil Van Hulse	.20
	2101	Easter Carol	Camil Van Hulse	.18
	2045	Praise the Lord	Cesar Franck/Sowerby	.25
	2080	Ye Sons and Daughters	Camil Van Hulse	.20

CANTATAS

	OUR C	HC	RIOUS	KING	- Music	by	Camil	Van	Huls	в.				1.00
	Sacred	Co	intata f	or East	er or As	cen	siontide	e. Ter	or, Bo	arito	ne, I	Bass	solo	s and
	chorus	of	mixed	voices.	Mediu	n d	lifficulty	. (Tir	ne of	ren	ditio	n 25	min	utes.)

- . THE BEATITUDES, by Camil Van Hulse . . .75 A short choral work for mixed voices suitable for Lent or general use. Solos for soprano, alto, tenor and baritone.
- OLIVET, by Daniel Protheroe . . . Lenten Cantata for mixed voices. Solos for soprano, baritone and tenor.
- One of the most effective and comparatively easy cantatas for Easter available. Requires two soloists, either alto or baritone and soprano or tenor.

H. T. FitzSimons Company, Inc.

Publishers

615 N. La Salle St.

Chicago 10, Ill.

GRAY-NOVELLO

2 NEW EASTER CANTATAS

CLARENCE DICKINSON

The Redeemer \$1.50

A Meditation on the Passion and Resurrection of Our Lord. A New and Revised Edition. For four-part mixed chorus throughout, with solos for all four voices. Organ accompaniment with extra instruments ad lib. Time of performance: One hour.



M. SEARLE WRIGHT

The Green Blade Riseth \$1.50

For Mixed Chorus with solos for soprano, alto and baritone, and organ accompaniment. Orchestral accompaniment also available on rental. Time of performance: 18-20 minutes. Ready Jan. 15th.



THE H. W. GRAY COMPANY, Inc.

Agents for Novello & Co., London

159 East 48th Street

New York 17, N. Y.

GRAY-NOVELLO

New Music for the Organ

By WILLIAM LESTER, D.F.A.

By WILLIAM LESIEK, D.F.A.
Fugue-Trilogy on E. G. B., by C. S. Lang;
Five Fugato Intertudes on plainsong themes
for organ, by C. Foster Browne; Fantasia
for Organ, by York Bowen; Improvisation on "Crimond", by Eric H. Thiman;
Three pieces for organ by Desmond Ratcliffe; all published in Original Compositions (New Series) by Novello & Co.,
London, England; the H. W. Gray Company, New York, American agents.

Index, New York, American agents.

These new issues for organ are of unusually high quality and interest. The Lang piece is a large-scale design in three movements, in style on the strict side, but full of good music and both technical and melodic interest. The first movement is a fugal fantasia built to a stirring cumulative climax on the letter theme. This evocation leads into a contrasting quiet movement derived from the same theme as the first. The closing movement is a brilliant tocata whose virtuoso passage-work on the manuals is kept together by the letter-theme given to the pedals. A fine work of high quality, interesting alike to both player and audience.

given to the pedals. A fine work of high quality, interesting alike to both player and audience.

Music of a much simpler nature is that found in the Fugal Interludes. The five short pieces, printed on two staves, with optional pedal indicated, are contrapuntal treatments of motives from the Roman liturgy. Their -principal appeal will be to organists of that communion looking for short devotions and interludes.

With the Bowen piece we come again to big music. Its fourteen pages have a heroic quality—rare in contemporary music. This composer has a high degree of technical competency—he is one of the best equipped of the men writing today. And this ability is well complemented by his musical inspiration. Concert players on the lookout for organ music of unusual quality, true and enduring beauty and audience-appeal will do well to look over this opus.

Thiman's hymn meditation is on the simple and short side. It is a competent treatment of an attractive tune little known on this side of the water. The last title, the trio of pieces by Rateliffe, constitutes fitting service music for the organ. We are given simple music, well put together, with considerable lyrical appeal. The three titles are Prelude, Interlude and Postlude. This is music of practical values and not deficient in artistic attributes.

**Trumpet Voluntary, by Jeremiah Clarke; arranged for organ by Gerard Alphenaar:

rumpet Voluntary, by Jeremiah Clarke; arranged for organ by Gerard Alphenaar; published by Edward B. Marks Music Corporation, New York City.

Corporation, New York City.

An excellent version of the familiar trumpet march (sometimes called the Prince of Denmark's March), for a long time ascribed to Purcell, but lately transferred to the credit of another old British worthy. The tune is a vital one and this version brings out all its sturdy vigor and positive assurance. It makes a first-class recital number or a lusty postlude.

"In Bethlehem" and "L'Etoile", two pieces by Jean Pasquet; published by Edwin H. Morris & Co., New York.

Two interesting pieces for Christmas use that arrived too late to be noticed in time for this season. They warrant some trouble in filing them so that they will be handy for use next year. The Bethlehem number is a fantasia on a fifteenth century carol, "Nous voici dans la Ville"—not one of the hackneyed ones, but fairly familiar to us here. The other piece is a pastoral movement, short, appealing and easy.

"Evocation", by F. Campbell-Watson; published by J. Fischer & Bro., New York. The composer of this attractive quiet number took as his thematic motive a melody from a French-Canadian song. "Je te

Salue," in turn based on the "Salve Regina", Mode I. Out of this model material, or rather on it, he has created a very interesting piece of organ music. Much of the harmonization is of the astringent contemporary type; it requires careful and exact registration if it is to have the effect sought by the composer. It calls for a modern instrument, equipped with plenty of fitting soft strings and flutes, together with sensitive volume controls. Here the concert player will find an ideal number for relief spots on his program and the service player an artistic and fitting prelude or offertory.

. . Easter Music for the organ, by William Weh-meyer; published by the Fournier Press, New York.

New YOYK.

Under one cover are published five short meditations on Easter hymn-tunes. The music is simple; the idiom is very much on the conservative side. Little out of the general run is called for in organ resources. The composer knows his elements of composition and has definite and literate ideas.

Christus Resurrexit," "Inno di Gloria," from Suite, Op. 50, by Oreste Ravanello; published by J. Fischer & Bro., New York

Another fitting piece for Easter use, put out in a fine new edition edited by Robert Elmore, with Hammond registration by Charles N. Cronham. If you want a bril-liant giocosumente feature organ solo for the Easter time here it is, just right in every

Five Overtures by G. F. Handel, arranged for organ by C. S. Lang; published by Novello in London; American agents, the H. W. Gray Company, New York City.

Five little known—at least in this country—overtures to operas by the great Saxon. The transcriber has done a splendid job in transferring this outstanding music to the idiom of the organ without loss of musical values or fitness. It is glorious music, and it should really sound well on almost any organ. Most of the numbers are built on the fashionable pattern to which composers of the period were addicted—an imposing slow movement followed by a contrasting allegro, usually in fugue form. If the concert player wants big-sounding material for his programs and wishes to avoid the trite and hackneyed here is material that is ideal for his purpose.

Church Voluntaries", six books, published in the Novello edition by Novello & Co., London, England; American agents, the H. W. Gray Company.

H. W. Gray Company.

These six volumes of service organ material offer one of the best bargains now on sale. The contents represent the work of such writers as Wolstenholme, J. E. West, Dubois, Blair, Guilmant, d'Evry, S. S. Wesley, M. B. Foster, Battison Haynes and many others. The length of the pieces is all on the moderate side, as is the grade of difficulty. Most of the music dates back some years; there is not much of recent publication. There is almost no "padding" material. As the publisher sets forth on the covers: "These volumes... contain pieces suitable for modern church use, of moderate difficulty only and of varied style and length." The books are handsomely printed, with clear type and durable format.

BY AUTHORITY OF THE board of trustees of the University of Illinois the committee in charge announces the twenty-second annual consideration of candidates for the Kate Neal Kinley memorial fellowship. This fellowship was established in 1931 by the late President Emeritus David Kinley in memory of his wife. The fellowship yields \$1,000, which is to be used by the recipient toward defraying the expenses of advanced study of the fine arts, including music, in America or abroad.

SETH BINGHAM

MUS.BAC. (YALE)

Organist Emeritus, Madison Ave. Presbyterian Church, New York Faculty Member, Dept. of Music, Columbia University
Vice-President and National Convention and Expansion Chairman, A.G.O.

Available for talks on matters of live interest to organists.

A FEW TOPICS:

The Organist's Function, Status, Problems Contemporary French Composers (Alain, Langlais, Choral Conducting for Results Messiaen, etc.)

Why Bach, Couperin, Buxtehude? Organs Here and Abroad: Visits and Audits Choirs and Choir Organization The Church Service

Recent engagements: Hartford and Philadelphia Chapters, A.G.O. (Contemporary Church Music); N.E. Regional Convention and N. Y. City Chapter (Building a Choir Library); Rochester (Chartres, Solesmes and a Renault 4 HP).

Write for particulars

921 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y.



Compare the Baldwin for tone, for beauty, for economy!

The Model 5, or the larger Model 10, offers your church these outstanding features-incomparable beauty, superior tone quality, ease of playing, ease of installation and real economy of investment and maintenance. We would like to send you more information about Baldwin Electronic Organs. Write for our

booklets, "Selecting A New Organ For Your Church" and "Fund Raising Plans,"

ELECTRONIC ORGANS

to its magnificent choir of full organ.

THE BALDWIN PIANO COMPANY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO BUILDERS OF, BALDWIN GRAND PIANOS · ACROSONIC SPINET PIANOS HAMILTON VERTICAL AND GRAND PIANOS · BALDWIN ELECTRONIC ORGANS

How to Plan Organ Program so that It Will Hold Audience

[Paper presented by the organist and carilloneur of Rockefeller Chapel, University of Chicago, at the conclave of deans, regents and regional chairman of the American Guild of Organists held in Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex., Dec. 31.1

Guild of Organists held in Dallas and Fort Worth, Tex., Dec. 31.1

By FREDERICK L. MARRIOTT

If after the organ recital is over you hear the following comments: "His technique is brilliant! His registration was colorful! The organ was magnificent! The deft changes in registration were artistically accomplished! His memory is fabulous!", these and many more such words of praise merely mean that the organist has "missed the boat" completely in projecting to the audience the greatness of the organ music and its successful interpretation. On the other hand, if the comments praise the music—that it was of spiritual exaltation or comfort to someone—then he has displayed to a large degree the art of being an interpreter of the composer.

Since most of our organ recitals are given in churches, the audience should experience a spiritual uplift during the program. The church is no place for showmanship such as one might expect to see or hear in the concert hall or theater. People do not go to church to be "knocked out of their seats" or to be sent into waves of laughter for the unexpected and imitative sounds emanating from the barnyard.

This does not mean that the organ recital should be dull or uninteresting; far from it! A properly prepared program can accomplish wonders and the audience can be held spellbound, silent, reverent and exalted to the end of the program. During an epidemic of colds the listeners will usually restrain themselves from coughing. If the people shift their positions frequently, whisper, cough, look at their watches, or move about, the recitalist may have failed as the interpreter of organ music or his program may not have been carefully arranged. Many organists will blame the audience, the organ, the acoustics of the building, or for various other reasons excuse themselves for an unsuccessful recital. The organist will rarely accept the responsibility for his own failure to "hold" his audience. In his program he played all the right notes (or so few wrong ones that only critics with music could tell the difference): all the own familie to hold in satisfaction. In such a consideration of the changes in registration were timed properly and everything was just as the organist had planned. However, the recital did not seem to be successful and many who had been bored left before the concluding number. The organist then consoles himself with the fact that these people just don't like good organ music or do not appreciate music at all, particularly organ music. These same people could have gone to a symphony concert and would have been restless before the concert was over. All of them may be music-lovers with sufficient technical background in the art to enjoy the concert thoroughly; however, something was lacking.

After examining the symphony and organ programs a little more carefully one could readily see that most of the difficulty was in the programming of the music. The first number of the organ program was the Fantasie and Fugue on "B-A-C-H" by Reger. This powerful opening composition was executed in brilliant style and the audience was with him. After exhausting the tonal resources of the organ he proceeded with the Chorale in E major by Franck; Scherzo, Symphony 2, Vierne; "Coming of the Saviour," Dupré; "Morning Hymn", Peeters; "Song of Joy", Langlais; Allegro from Sonata 5, Bach; Toccata and Fugue in F major, Bach; Toccata, Symphony 5, Widor.

After the Reger the Franck suffered because of the rich dissonances of the Fantasie and Fugue. The Reger and Franck are both works of monumental proportions, giving little opportunity for the audience to relax. Following the Franck the organist played the "Coming of the Saviour", "Song of Joy" and the Toccata and Fugue in F. The playing of the great Bach work after the modern dissonances of the Dupré and Langlais

made it evident that it was placed at a tremendous disadvantage when the audience's power of concentration was becoming exhausted. During the fugue several people left and did not hear the delightful Allegro from the Trio-Sonata. Even the Widor sounded dated, for the Dupré and Langlais were still in the minds of the listeners. In the symphony orchestra program I noted the conductor placed the Brahms Fourth Symphony to end a program of Stravinsky and Prokofieff. If the Brahms had opened the program it would not have sounded dull to the concertgoers after the strong, marked dissonances and rhythmical patterns of the preceding works.

We organists are guilty of presenting programs for the public with little or no thought as to the contents in their relationship of one composition to the other or the ultimate acceptance or rejection by its listeners. There should be variation in color and dynamics—change of keys between numbers; also, minor to major; contrasts in rhythm and tempi. All these factors, when skillfully applied, affect the listener. The results will be found most gratifying and will contribute greatly to the success of the recital. made it evident that it was placed at a tremendous disadvantage when the audi-

The building of an organ program may in a manner be compared to the construction of a building, whether it be a church or some other edifice. We must visualize this in reverse, since the "meat" of the program will be considered the "foundation". In building, first the piles are placed below the surface of the ground, which could represent music of the pre-Bach era. Then the foundation is laid, which is synonymous with the larger works of Bach. As the building takes on definite form we see in the upper structure the works of Handel. Mozart, Haydn, Mendelssohn, through the composers of the romantic period to those of the early twentieth century and our own contemporary composers.

rary composers

Two composers.

Two compositions which exceed ten minutes in length should not follow each other. Any extended compositions such as the great preludes and fugues of Bach should be preceded and followed by numbers of shorter duration, with great contrast in registration. The average length of time a person can concentrate and follow the voices intelligently is only a few of time a person can concentrate and follow the voices intelligently is only a few minutes; consequently he must be given frequent periods of relaxation. The greater works of Bach, which require more concentration, should be placed early in the program, before the audience is weary. Best results for the compositions are obtained when they follow one another in the natural sequences as to the time of their origin.

In most instances I have found the following plan to work satisfactorily:

1. Music of the Renaissance and seventeenth century (one or two short enteenth century (one or two short numbers mezzo forte to forte regis-

tration).

2. A large work of J. S. Bach.

3. Trio-Sonata (one or two move-

ments).
Bach chorales (one long or two short chorales).
Handel.

Mozart.

Haydn. Mendelssohn. Franck.

10. Contemporary composers of Europe and North America.

We must remember to include our own American composers frequently in pro-

If the organist reserves the full resources of the organ until the last composition, this will add power and beauty for the final climax instead of being a repetition of the full organ. Changes in registration are most desirable but must be in absolute keeping with the phrase line. Too many changes in registration for no adequate musical reason are anyoning

line. Too many changes in registration for no adequate musical reason are annoying and distracting to the listener. All organists should study orchestration and carefully examine scores of the great master works. Registration should be used conservatively, and all the while one should imagine how these compositions would sound on the organs for which they were written. Certainly one would not care to use celestes, tremolos and the swell pedal in compositions by Gabrieli, Byrd, Bull, Sweelinck and Palestrina. Nor would we think Bach intended his great preludes and fugues to be played only on small organs with mezzo forte regis-

tration. This great genius thought in large dimensions and was constantly seek-ing greater and better organs.

The performance should begin on time. Some of the audience have been seated a half-hour before the program begins. These people should have more consideration than the ones who arrive five or ten minutes late. Properly prepared program notes are helpful to the audience in providing information concerning the composition or composer.

When at all possible the organist should place on his program one or two compo-

When at all possible the organist should place on his program one or two compositions pertaining to the liturgical year. In the church there should be no applause and it should be so noted on the program. Applause following a brilliant, noisy number might not be too distressing but following a spiritually uplifting chorale such as "Before Thy Throne I Now Appear" by Bach, such applause will be

Fifty-eight minutes.

Long pauses during the recital are annoying to the audience. Resetting of too many combinations between compositions should be avoided. Fifteen or twenty sec-

onds should be the maximum time permitted between numbers. With longer periods of waiting the audience becomes restless.

restless. Proper balance of tone colors between the manuals and the pedals is one of the most important factors to be considered for the listener. The recitalist will do well to listen to his combinations in the sanctuary, played by a colleague, since the difference between the tonal balance at the console and in the church auditorium is usually great.

If the console is in view of the audience the organist should not voluntarily pro-

If the console is in view of the audience the organist should not voluntarily project himself into the limelight beyond a point necessary, in order that his presence may not detract from the music which he is playing.

The organ recitals which are played in churches should have a great effect upon the spiritual welfare of the listeners. The organist should approach his instrument and his audience with reverence. Perhaps one or two of his listeners need spiritual help and are looking for a message in his music. Certainly we have a great responsibility to our profession in striving to do all in our power to spread the feeling of good will to all men

RECITALS IN NEW YORK AND

OHIO BY DR. GEORGE VOLKEL

OHIO BY DR. GEORGE VOLKEL

Activities of Dr. George William Volkel, organist and choirmaster of All Angels' Episcopal Church, New York City, in February will include recitals at Vassar College and in Youngstown, Ohio. Dr. Volkel's appearance at Vassar College Feb. 16 is to be sponsored by the Central Hudson Valley Chapter of the A.G.O. His program will be as follows: Introduction and Passacaglia in G. minor, Noble; "Diptych for All Saints," de Maleingreau; "Sportive Fauns," d'Antalf-ty; "The Burgundian Hours," Jacob; Finale from Symphoy 5, Vierne.

The Youngstown, Ohio, Chapter of the A.G.O. will sponsor Mr. Volkel's recital in that city Feb. 24. The program will include works by Gigout, Couperin, Handel, de Maleingreau and Bach. A pre-broadcast recital for the Telephone Hour will be played Feb. 9 by Mr. Volkel at Carnegie Hall.

Easter Music

CHOIR DIRECTORS tell us that these are among our finest anthems for the Easter Service. Some are new. Others have become annual favorites.

For Combined Junior and Senior Choir

2048	O Joyous Easter Morning. Malin	.18
2040	We Come with Voices Swelling, Williams	.18
	For Mixed Voices	
1323	Adoration of the Flowers. Clokey	.16
1149	An Easter Carol. Wood	.12
1506	The Easter Hope, Halfvarson	
259	Easter Morn. Gaines (with violin obb.)	.20
488	Flushed with Holy Light, Angell	.16
997	Light. Hoppin (with trumpet obb.)	.18
2022	On Easter Morn Christ Rose Again. Stoughton	.18
258	She Walked Among the Lilies. Paxton	.18
189	This Joyful Eastertide. Flandorf	
		.20
2045	Triumph: An Easter Anthem. Marryott	.16
1535	The Waking Carol. Marryott	.15
	2040 1323 1149 1506 259 488 997 2022 258 189	For Mixed Voices For Mixed Voices 1323 Adoration of the Flowers. Clokey. 1149 An Easter Carol. Wood. 1506 The Easter Hope. Halfvarson. 259 Easter Morn. Gaines (with violin obb.). 488 Flushed with Holy Light. Angell. 997 Light. Hoppin (with trumpet obb.). 2022 On Easter Morn Christ Rose Again. Stoughton. 258 She Walked Among the Lilies. Paxton. 189 This Joyful Eastertide. Flandorf (Dutch melody) with descant.

Two Easter Cantatas

JOSEPH W. CLOKEY

ADORAMUS TE. Time, 35 min. English text throughout, with opt. Latin text for the liturgical choruses. Solos for all voices. Vocal score, \$1.25; chorus pts., \$0.30

FOR HE IS RISEN. Time, 20 min. Mixed chorus with antiphonal chorus of treble voices. Solos for all voices. Vocal score, \$0.75; organ, \$1.00 (orch. available)

Specimen octavo sent upon request. . . . Cantatas on approval

C. C. BIRCHARD & CO. 285 COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON 16, MASS.

FIRE ENGINE CONTRIBUTES
CLIMAX TO DUNN'S RECITAL

FIRE ENGINE CONTRIBUTES
CLIMAX TO DUNN'S RECITAL
Apparently considering the Dupré
"Deux Esquisses" a poor climax to an
organ recital, the fire department of the
city of Wichita, Kan., managed to provide
a really exciting conclusion when one of
its trucks hurtled through the wall of
St. John's Episcopal Church Jan. 6.
Whether it was M. Dupré or Wallace
Dunn, the recitalist, who did not command
the complete respect of Fireman Floyd E.
Hobbs, the driver, has not yet been ascertained. Or since this was the Feast of the
Epiphany the firemen may have thought
that they could contribute sound effects
to the coming of the Magi.

It was just after Mr. Dunn had completed his program and the congregation
was beginning to leave the church that
an engine was speeding to the scene of a
fire and a motorist pulled out in front
of it at an intersection near the church.
The fire engine knocked the automobile
sixty feet at a right angle to its original
course, clipped the rear of a parked car,
shed its front wheels at the curb and
crashed through the rock wall of St.
John's Church. No one was injured.

J. C. YOUNG, JR., TO REPRESENT
CHESTER RAYMOND IN SOUTH
Chester A. Raymond, Princeton, N. J.
organ builder, who is expanding his

CHESTER RAYMOND IN SOUTH
Chester A. Raymond, Princeton, N. J.
organ builder, who is expanding his
Southeastern operations, has appointed
J. C. Young, Jr., as sales representative.
In the last three years Mr. Raymond has
established a branch for his organ rebuilding business with headquarters in
Atlanta, Ga., having completed work there
for the First Baptist Church, the Jackson
Hill Baptist Church, the Westminster
Presbyterian Church and the Decatur
Methodist Church. Mr. Young not only
is an organist but is experienced in
organ maintenance and has done a great
deal of choir work. He has sung in the
choir of the First Baptist Church, Los
Angeles, conducted by John Burke, and
the Riverside choir in New York for one
year. He is now singing in the Druid
Hills Presbyterian Church in Atlanta.
Mr. Young is a graduate of the University of Texas.

W. T. BEST

"ART OF ORGAN-PLAYING"

Edited by Donald Willing

\$2.50

Southern Music Co.

1100 Broadway SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

BOHN ORGAN COMPANY

FORT WAYNE 8, INDIANA PHONE E-1202

Pipe Organs-Chimes-Additions Tower Carillons

Public Address and Recording Equipment

A firm of Organ Builders and Sound Engineers with many years experience and the Factory Facilities to serve you.

CHURCH OF SAINT Mary the Virgin

New York ERNEST WHITE Musical Director
EDWARD LINZEL Choirmaster and Organist For recitals by these players address 145 West 46th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

CYRIL BARKER

Ph.D., M.M., A.A.G.O.

Detroit Institute of Musical Art (affiliated-University of Detroit) Central Methodist—Lansing

Reuter Organs

F. C. Wichlac 3051 N. Menard Ave. Chicago 34, Illinois

OLIVER HERBERT

Peachtree Christian Church Atlanta, Georgia

Henry

FUSNER

Sac. Mus. Doc. — A.A.G.O. Recitals — Instruction **Emmanuel Baptist Church** Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

ROBERT M. STOFER

Organist and Choirmaster The Church of the Covenant Cleveland

Conductor of the Singers' Club

Minister of Music Bank Street Baptist Church Norfolk, Virginia

NOAH F. RYDER, MUS. M.

Director of Music Dept. Virginia State College Norfolk, Virginia

Harry H. Huber

M. Mus. Kansas Wesleyan University University Methodist Church SALINA, KANSAS

RUSSELL BROUGHTON

F.A.G.O. St. Mary's School Raleigh North Carolina

CHICAGO CLUB OF WOMEN ORGANISTS

President, Grace Symons.

HAROLD HEEREMANS

F.A.G.O., CH.M., F.T.C.L. NEW YORK UNIVERSITY CHURCH OF THE SAVIOUR BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Harold Fink Recitals

Box 242, Englewood, N. J.

Harold Tower

Organist and Choirmaster The Church of Our Saviour Akron 3, Ohio

HOWARD KELSEY

Second Baptist Church Saint Louis

Anne Versteeg McKittrick

F.A.G.O., Ch.M., F.T.C.L.

Grace Church, Brooklyn Heights BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

ARTHUR B.

VATSON

Box 195, Grand Rapids, Mich.
MICHIGAN'S ORGAN EXPERTS

Adolf Torovsky, A.A.G.O.

Organist-Choirmaster Church of the Epiphany Washington, D. C. Composer of the familiar carol "Softly the Stars Were Shining"

VINCENT E. SLATER

Plymouth Congregational Church Fort Wayne, Indiana

CLARENCE DICKINSON

Concert Organist Organist and Director of Music, The Brick Church. Director-Emeritus of the School of Sacred Music, Union Theological Seminary 1140 Park Avenue, New York

CHARLES H. FINNEY

A.S., Mus. M., F.A.G.O.

Chairman Division of Music and Art
HOUGHTON COLLEGE and WESLEYAN METH. CHURCH HOUGHTON, NEW YORK

HARRY E. COOPER

Mus. D., F. A. G. O.

Raleigh, North Carolina

GEORGE GANSZ A.A.G.O.

Zion Lutheran Church of Olney Philadelphia, Pa.

RUSSELL G. WICHMANN

Chairman, Department of Music Pennsylvania College for Women Shadyside Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh

Edward Eigenschenk

American Conservatory, Chicago Second Presbyterian Church, Chicago

Rosary College Kimball Hall, Chicago

Lowell C. Ayars, A.T.C.L.

Choirmaster Deerfield Presbyterian Church Deerfield, New Jersey Organist and Choirmaster FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Bridgeton, New Jersey

ROBERT KNOX CHAPMAN

Instruction

Recitals

Cathedral Church of the Nativity Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

Newton H. Pashley

First Presbyterian Church

Oakland, California

ELLA LEONA GALE

OLIVET NAZARENE COLLEGE Kankakee, Illinois

WILBUR HELD, F.A.G.O.

Ohio State University Columbus, Ohio

RICHARD M. PEEK

Mus. B., M.S.M. Organist and Choirmaste Covenant Presbyterian Church Charlotte, N. C.

KATHRYN HILL RAWLS

MUSIC B., A.A.G.O.

St. Luke's Methodist Church. Georgetown, Washington, D. C.

JAMES PHILIP JOHNSTON, F.A.G.O

Organist and Chairmaster

CATHEDRAL CHAPEL QUEEN OF ALL SAINTS BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Alexander

SCHREINER

The Tabernacle, Salt Lake City lanagement: Bernard R. LaBerge, Inc.

JOHN GROTH

Broadway Tabernacle Church New York City

Allen W.

Ora J.

BOGEN

5429 Harper Ave.

Chicago 15

W. A. Goldsworthy Composers' Consultant

3225 Via La Selva, Palos Verdes Estates, Calif.

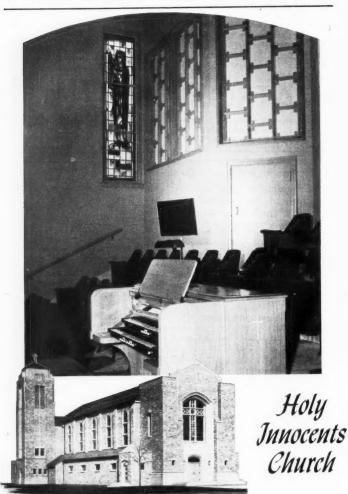
LUIS HAROLD SANFORD THE CONGREGATIONAL

CHURCH WINTER PARK, FLA.

BLANCHARD

ORGANIST POMONA COLLEGE

WICKS ORGAN OF THE MONTH



Another WICKS in Wisconsin

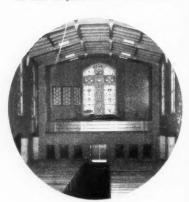


Right . . Traditional organ chamber to with console . . centered in the balco

As is well known every Wicks is custom built and therefore completely fulfills the requirements in each case. Through every phase of organ building the Wicks Organ is a precision instrument. This in addition to the use of only the finest materials and the employment of artists and artisans, for years versed in their profession, guarantees the buyer long-lasting satisfying performance.

> You are cordially invited to send for literature.

Holy Innocents Church in Manitowoc, Wisconsin, was the scene of this recent Wicks installation. Here is an outstanding example of the efficiency and effectiveness of a moderate size Wicks organ in a church of these dimensions. Volume and voicing have been designed and planned, so as to give exceptionally fine musical support in all the sacred services of this magnificent new church.



HIGHLAND * * ILLINOIS U. S. A.

for Lent and Easter

S. A. T. B.

Now is Christ Risen! (1952)Marcel G. Frank	.20
Alleluia, Come, Good PeopleKatherine K. Davis	.15
Easter MorningRichard Kountz	.20
Now the Green Blade Riseth Stanley E. Saxton	.20
Easter Bells are RingingRobert Elmore	.20
See the Destined Day Arise!Charles L. Talmadge	.15
Palm Sunday (1952) Richard Kountz	.15
How Beautiful Upon the Mountains John W. Work	.20
An Easter Salutation Alfred H. Johnson	.20
I Heard Two Soldiers Talking Marion C. Chapman	.15
O Come and MournSeth Bingham	.20
It is Finished!	.15
Thou Art the Way	.20
Let All Mortal Flesh Keep Silence Gustav Holst	.20
S.A.T.B. with Junior Choir	

ORGAN

An Easter Meditation Ambrose P. Porter 1.00

GALAXY MUSIC CORPORATION

50 West 24th Street

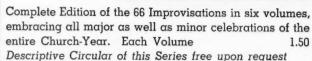
New York 10, N. Y.

BOELLMANN, SUITE GOTHIQUE



revised by GERARD ALPHENAAR The Introduction is antiphonal; the Menuet of sparkling brilliancy; the melodious Prayer in meditative mood, and the Toccata builds up to a rousing climax. Yet every page is well within the technical scope of the average Organist. (Pipe Organ and Hammond Registrations)

KARG-ELERT, CHORAL IMPROVISATIONS



WIDOR, EIGHT SYMPHON

Invaluable material for both Church Organist and Organ Recitalist. Should be in every Organist's Library. All are authentic reprints of the original French Edition but at a mere fraction of their original prices.

Each Symphony

1.50

Just off the Press:

WIDOR, SYMPHONIE GOTHIQUE

In a newly revised American Ed. by Gerard Alphenaar. (Pipe Organ and Hammond Registrations)

EDWARD B. MARKS MUSIC CORPORATION New York RCA Bldg. **Radio City**

THE OF AMERICA

The Associated Pipe Organ Builders of America

MEMBERS:

Builders HOLTKAMP ORGANS, Cleveland 9, Ohio HOLTKAMP ORGANS,
Cleveland 9, Ohio
M. P. MOLLER, INC.,
Hagerstown, Md.
SCHANTZ ORGAN CO.,
Orrville, Ohio
THE REUTER ORGAN CO.,
Lawrence, Kansas
AEOLIAN-SKINNER CO., INC.,
Beston 25, Mass.
ESTEY ORGAN CO.,
Bratilebero, V.
HULLGREEN, LANE & CO.,
Alliance, Ohio
AUSTIN ORGANS, INC.,
Hartford 1, Conn.
CHESTER A. RAYMOND,
Princeten, N. I.
Allied Manufacturers
W. H. REISNER MFG. CO.,
Hagerstown, Maryland
THE SPENCER TURBINE CO.,
Hartford 6, Conn.

J. C. DEAGAN, INC., Chicago, Illinois Chicago, Illinois NATIONAL ORGAN SUPPLY CO., ORGAN SUPPLY CORPORATION, 540 E. 2nd Street, Erie, Pa. A. R. SCHOPP'S SONS, 218½ E. Cambridge St., Alliance, Ohio

Maintenance Maintenance
WILLIAM REDMOND ORGAN WKS.,
Dallas 1, Texas
FRED H. MEUNIER,
1500 E. 21st Avenue,
Denver, Colorado
F. C. WICHLAC & SON,
3051 N. Menard Avenue,
Chicago 34, Illinois
MIDWEST ORGAN SERVICE,
2310 Delmar,
Granite City, Illinois

FREE BOOKLET

The Creation of Organ Beauty and Tone

This informative booklet is a helpful guide for anyone interested in the purchase and installation of an organ. A copy will be sent you—without obligation—upon request to any A.O.B. member,

Mr. Lawis C. Odell, Secreta secciated Pipe Organ Builders of America 1404 Jessup Avenue, New York 52, N. Y.

Eliminates Harmful from Pianos and Organs ELECTRIC DAMPP-CHASER®

On sale at most piano and music stores.* If they or their technician* cannot supply you, simply send

\$695



· ELIMINATES sticking keys, sluggish actions

• STOPS mold, rust, corrosion and

. EASY TO INSTALL—fits all pianes and organ consoles. No attention is required at any time—just plug in and forget—gives continuous protection.

. UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED. DAMPP-CHASERS are absolutely safe. For use on AC or DC current-volts. (Also special 220 volt models.)

• FIVE-YEAR FACTORY GUARANTEE on every DAMPP-CHASER. Recommended and used everywhere by music dealers, technicians and musicians. DAMPP-CHASERS are standard factory equipment on some

AMPP-CHASER, INC. P. O. BOX 520, HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

*DEALERSHIPS OPEN TO STORES AND TECHNICIANS Played Fine Old Erben Organ.

Played Fine Old Erben Organ.

LA JOLLA, CAL.,—Jan. 12, 1953—
Dear Mr. Gruenstein:
I was quite taken by surprise and extremely pleased and gratified on seeing the fine article (to which a full page was devoted) in The Diapason of Dec. 1, 1952, by F. R. Webber, on "Henry Erben, Organ Builder of Century Ago, and His Work". The reason it had such a strong appeal to me in a very intimate way was that I had the pleasure of playing a very fine old Henry Erben organ (a good-sized three-manual) in Memphis, Tenn., for ten years. I have no doubt that Mr. Webber's article had an equally strong appeal to many an organist equally strong appeal to many an organist who had been familiar with the best work of Erben, many of his fine, old pipes being still in use in some noteworthy instruments undoubtedly.

undoubtedly.

The organ above mentioned was in the Roman Catholic Church of Sts. Peter and Paul, usually known in Memphis as St. Peter's Church (or even, erroneously, as St. Peter's Cathedral, as the bishop's church Paul, usually known in Memphis as St. Peter's Cathedral, as the bishop's church was in Nashville). This instrument was in stalled during the Civil War. The stop specifications (being somewhat larger than either of the organs for which Mr. Webber gave the tonal layout) gave me thirty-four speaking stops (thirty-eight ranks), with properly restrained brilliance and, best of all, great solidity (richness and dignity, so important for the "liturgical organ"). Would that we had more of the last-named qualities in more of our presentday organs. One of the prime reasons for its rich, solid, dignified effect was the fact of having five complete, independent pedal stops, as follows: Open diapason, 16 ft.; bourdon, 16 ft. violone, 16 ft. (an especially well-scaled, fine-toned stop); a violoncello, 8 ft., and a good, solid 16-ft. trombone. One of the unusual names was the "pyramid diapason" (gemshorn-shaped, tapered diapason pipes). If Mr. Webber or any readers of The Drapason are interested in the complete stop scheme of this old organ, I would be pleased to supply them from an old newspaper clipping that I have, including interesting mechanical peculiarities. This good old Erben (as far as I know), like an old soldier just "faded away" many years agowhen replaced by a four-manual Casavant organ. I would be glad to learn, from anyone who knows, what became of the old Erben pipes. Cordially yours,

WALTER WILSON BOUTELLE.

RICHARD ELLSASSER gave what is said to be the first organ recital ever played in Cuba by a concert organist on Dec. 26. The recital took place in the opera house and was part of a subscription series. The program began with an arrangement of a John Bull work and traversed the baroque and romantic fields to the contemporary composers Clokey and Nevin. It ended with an improvisation on a theme submitted by Paul Csonka of Vienna.

THE SECOND ANNUAL workshop for organists and directors of church music will be conducted by Kenneth R. Osborne at the University of Arkansas June 8 to 19. The course may be taken for credit (two hours) or not, as desired.

DONALD WILLING

ORGAN, CHOIR TRINITY UNIVERSITY

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

ANNA SHOREMOUNT RAYBURN. F.A.G.O., Ch.M. RAY B. RAYBURN, Mus.M. 91-50 195th St., Hollis, N. Y.

Complete training for the church musician. Prep aration for the examinations of the American Guild of Organists

VINCENT H. PERCY

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER The Euclid Avenue Congregational Church CLEVELAND, OHIO

GERALD MARC STOKES

A.A.G.O.

SS. Peter and Paul Church Ill. Wes. Jr. Coll. of Music Springfield Rep. Aeolian Co. of Mo. Springfield

MAYLAND CHIMES & HARPS

54 WILLOUGHBY ST.

BROOKLYN

NEW YORK

PHILIP B. McDERMOTT

Augustana College ROCK ISLAND, ILL.

Gordon Farndell

MUS.M., A.A.G.O., A.R.C.O.

ORGAN AND PIANO

NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE NAPERVILLE, ILLINOIS

A. EUGENE DOUTT, M. M M. P. Moller, Inc.

Dakota Representative 1060 Colorado Avenue, S. W. HURON, S. DAKOTA

ERNEST E. HARDY

Church of the Redeemer

CHESTNUT HILL 67, MASS.

C. GRIFFITH BRATT

Mus. M - A.A.G.O.

St. Michael's Episcopal Cathedral **Boise Junior College** BOISE, IDAHO

> TOM RITCHIE M.Mus. A.A.G.O.

MARILYN FOLLIARD RITCHIE M.Mus

> MIDLAND COLLEGE FREMONT, NEBR

J. HENRY FRANCIS Mus. D.

DIRECTOR OF MUSIC EDUCATION CHARLESTON, W. VA.

HARRY WILLIAM MYERS

A.A.G.O. Recitals

St. Paul Methodist Church Louisville 5, Kentucky

MARION HUTCHINSON F. A. G. Q. MacPhail College of Music Central Lutheran Church

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

C. HAROLD EINECKE

FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

THE MUSEUM OF ART Santa Barbara, California

INSTRUCTION RECITALS LECTURES

Harris S. Shaw, A.A.G.O.

Piano — Organ Musicianship

THE HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA, INC.

President—The Rev. Deane Edwards, New York. Chairman Executive Committee—William Watkins Reid.

atkins Reig.

Corresponding Secretary—J. Vincent Hig-inson, 140 East Second Street, Brooklyn 18,

N. Y.
Librarian—William W. Rockwell, D.Th.,
New York.
Treasurer—Miss Edith Holden, Rock Ridge,
Greenwich, Conn.
Executive Secretary and Chairman Hymn
Festival Committee—Reginald L. McAll, 297
Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
Headquarters—297 Fourth Avenue, New
York 10.

We attended a meeting Jan. 12 of the Hartford Chapter of the A.G.O., when Irving Lowens gave an able presentation of Irving Lowens gave an able presentation of early American psalmody, illustrated by the choir of the host church. Grace Lutheran, directed by Raymond Lindstrom. Mr. Lowens lives near Washington, where he carries on his research, using the Library of Congress for his musicological studies. For a few years he has been working on a study of the early American fuguing tune. The same afternoon we had the privilege of inspecting the hymnological section of the Case Memorial Library of the Hartford Seminary Foundation. It includes the noteworthy collection by James Warrington, a Philadelphia accountant, began over sev-

Seminary Foundation. It includes the noteworthy collection by James Warrington. Mr. Lowens mentioned that Mr. Warrington, a Philadelphia accountant, began over seventy-five years ago to gather hymn and psalm books. He had not then discovered the importance of the early sacred folk music of America, but though his library included English, French and Dutch psalters and many early American secular song-books, its chief treasures were the eighteenth and early nineteenth century American tune-books, among which were rare shapenote collections, largely from the South and West. The importance of the Warrington collection and other materials at Case was shown by the fact that of seventy-five books Mr. Lowens had located there only nineteen were also to be found at Union Seminary, New York, while the Library of Congress contained only thirty-nine of the titles. It was a most valuable resource for tracing the sacred melodies which, spread by singing schools, were in use in New England and to a large extent in the middle Eastern states. Acquired by Case Memorial Library more than half a century ago, this mass of musical Americana still awaits cataloguing and interpretation, but the richness of this hymnic deposit is coming to be realized and we are confident that proper classification and care will not be long delayed.

In his address Mr. Lowens described the patterns in early American psalmody as he had found them. The air was always scored for the tenor part, but was sung both by men and women. The soprano line also was sung in both octaves and some of the music was balanced with that combination of voices

in mind, thus producing the effect of a sixpart polyphony. The bass part was intended to be prominent. Singing masters would specify that half the male voices should sing bass or that a bass viol or 'cello should be used—it was sometimes known as "God's fiddle."

used—it was sometimes known as "God's fiddle."

The choral illustrations included eight four-part tunes, mostly of the late eight-eenth century, scored exactly as they were set down originally. Two of them, "North-field" (from the "Village Harmony", 1800) and "Repentance" were typical fuguing tunes. "Northfield" achieved great popularity throughout the nineteenth century and several modern recordings of it are available. We were struck by the competence in part-singing demanded by these rugged tunes, which were intended to be sung without accompaniment.

Mr. Lowens then touched on the values of such tunes for modern use. Several of them appear in the "Episcopal Hymnal, 1940" and two of these were among the seven sung at the meeting by all present, carefully reharmonized with the air in the soprano. Three of them could be sung in unison. These two will bear inspection. They are "Land of Rest," No. 585, and "Kedron," No. 81.

Episcopal choirs in and near Utica, N. Y., joined in an Epiphany hymn festival Jan. 6 at Grace Church, Utica. The conductor was John Baldwin, with Miss Nellie Snell, F.A.G.O., at the organ. The whole service was in the hands of the Rev. William D. Schmidgall. An address was delivered by Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr., on the significance of Utica's contribution to American hymnody. His own ancestor, Dr. Thomas Hastings, a native of Utica, was co-editor with Lowell Mason of many of the current tune-books of the middle of the last century, about fifty in all.

We can report progress on the hymn festival to be held at St. Bartholomew's Church, New York, the afternoon of April 12. The full order of service is now set up. There will be four hymns by members of the society, including one by Dr. William Pierson Merrill, who will be present. Ralph Vaughan Williams' setting of "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name" will be sung by the enlarged chancel choir. Two hundred singers from youth choirs will be placed in the transept galleries and a substantial nave choir will aid in antiphonal and congregational singing. The conductor is Harold Friedell, F.A.G.O., and the rector, the Rev. Anson Phelps Stokes, Jr., will make a brief address.

REGINALD L. McALL.

gloria meyer

MEMPHIS TENNESSEE

GUILMANT ORGAN SCHOOL

WILLARD IRVING NEVINS, Director

FIFTY-FOURTH YEAR

September 28 to May 22

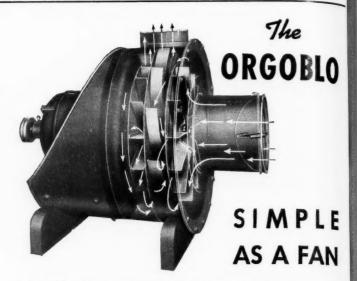
SUMMER COURSE

July 6 to August 7

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE

12 WEST 12th ST.

NEW YORK 11, N. Y.



The Orgoblo is like an enclosed fan. Light-weight impellers are mounted on an oversized motor shaft which has only two bearings. There are no belts or gears. Note the curved stationary vanes that direct the air -another exclusive Spencer feature that insures smooth flow and high efficiencies without surges at all loads.

It's all steel, compact and requires no special foundation. Operates efficiently at all loads without vibration or disturbing noise.

Wide clearances, low peripheral speeds, extra large shafts, and built like a bridge—with all metal, rust resistant and reinforced construction —the Orgoblo gives satisfactory service for a lifetime.

ASK FOR THE BULLETINS



A Thought For The New Year

La Marche Brothers having been in business for thirty-four years, we feel that we have reached a certain maturity of thought and action, and as a result of this mature thought, we are quite convinced that slow growth is the safest kind of growth.

Even if it were possible we would not want to do more work than our facilities can handle without too much strain.

This means that salesmanship, as such, does not occupy a very high place in our esteem, but that we wish to give all inquiries prompt and courteous

In many cases a personal inspection of conditions on the grounds is necessary and these trips are made to give the interested parties the benefit of our knowledge and experience, and, where conditions warrant, we are pleased to make such trips.

LA MARCHE BROTHERS ORGAN BUILDERS

George E. La Marche 6525 Olmsted Ave.

Ernest L. La Marche Newcastle 1-2071

Chicago 31, Illinois

A Chicago Concern Since 1919

Virgil Fox Plays in Chicago

Virgil Fox came back to the scene of his earliest triumphs and gave a recital in Orchestra Hall, Chicago, Jan. 6 at which he delighted a large audience and proved that organ recitals need not be dull and that the virtuoso of the fourmanual and pedal keyboard should be rated right along with the great artists who play other instruments. His program was varied and contained compositions to appeal to different tastes, making one wish that many other great organists adopted the same policy. There was profound brilliance in the great Reubke Sonata, the Each F major Toccata and the Reger Introduction and Fugue on "How Brightly Shines the Morning Star"; there was a delicate touch in the Bach "In dulci Jubilo", the two "Casual Brevities" of Rowland Leach, and the Brahms chorale prelude. Leo Sowerby's Sonatina was a delightfully impressive composition. The modern idiom was well represented in Edmund Haines' Toccata, with which the performance was opened; Langlais' "Chant de Paix" and the somber Prelude from Duruflé's Suite.

A climax of major proportions was achieved in the final movement of the Reubke work and the audience was electrified by the Reger composition. The Bach Toccata likewise elicited enthusiastic admiration by virtue of the perfection of the work of both feet and hands at a ome back to the scene of

Bach Toccata likewise elicited enthusiastic admiration by virtue of the perfection of the work of both feet and hands at a tempo that few other organists could command, but one could not help thinking that if Johann Sebastian's spirit hovered over Orchestra Hall it may have drawn up alongside the console and said in the official language of today: "What's your hurry? Are you going to a fire?", for there was no doubt that, uninhibited by technical limitations, the recitalist was going about sixty-five miles an hour in a fortymile zone.

mile zone.

Mr. Fox was generous in responding to the plaudits of his audience. First he gave his colorful interpretation of Bach's "Come, Sweet Death" and at the close of the set program he played the late Wilhelm Middelschulte's "Perpetuum Mobile"—a tribute to one of his old teachers who composed this pedal stunt piece for the opening of Orchestra Hall; the Mulet Toccata and the Gigout Toccata.

There must have been in the audience some old-timers who remembered Virgil Fox's first Chicago appearance—in 1933 at the Century of Progress Exposition, when he thrilled his audience as a youth of 20 years or less in the Hall of Religion, of 20 years or less in the Hall of Religion, which was jammed with members of the National Association of Organists attending their annual convention. From a prodigy who had been trained by Hugh Price this Illinois lad has gone on in twenty years to a maturity in which laurels have come to him in America and Europe and the most enthusiastic prophecies of those who heard him at the Chicago fair have come true. He is one of the very few recitalists who ever have been able to appear in Orchestra Hall and one can only hope that others may be heard there.

GRACE SCHAEFER, ST. LOUIS ORGANIST, DIES SUDDENLY

ORGANIST, DIES SUDDENLY

Mrs. Grace M. Schaefer, organist of Eighth Church of Christ, Scientist, St. Louis, died suddenly at her home in that city Dec. 19. Her husband, W.H.H. Schaefer, reported that when he left home that morning Mrs. Schaefer was apparently in good health and about 2:30 p.m. he received a telephone message that she had passed away.

Mrs. Schaefer had served the Eighth Church for seven years. Before that time she was for thirteen years organist of the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Webster Groves, Mo. She was also the regular organist at the Parker-Aldrich funeral home in Webster Groves.

JOSEPH W. CLOKEY LECTURES AND GIVES RECITALS IN TEXAS

Joseph W. Clokey appeared in Texas in January as organist, director and lecturer. In Lubbock he gave a recital at the First Christian Church and conducted a program of his compositions. In Fort Worth he gave a recital at St. Andrew's Episcopal Church. Both recitals were under A.G.O. auspices. In Dallas he appeared as guest organist and conductor at the Highland Park Methodist Church. In each city he gave a lecture-demonstration of his "Canticles for the Morning Services."

"Builders of the Authentic Skinner Organ"

ERNEST M. SKINNER, INC.

199 Haven St., Reading, Mass. Phone Reading 2-0003

For

Church organs of superior quality and workmanship.

> Carl G. Bassett President-Treasurer

OBERLIN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC

OBERLIN, OHIO

A Department of Oberlin College

Members of the Organ Faculty:

Fenner Douglass

Grigg Fountain

Leo Holden



Thomas H. Webber, Jr., A.A.G.O. IDLEWILD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH MEMPHIS. **TENNESSEE**

"STOPPED" TONE QUALITY IN THE CONCERT MODEL HAMMOND ORGAN

One of the most distinctive and useful organ voices is the "stopped" type of tone. The characteristic "hollowness" of the melodia (or "stopped" flute) is unmistakable to everyone. Upon analysis, this type of tone reveals itself as an harmonic series having a most unusual and interesting pattern. The "hollow" effect of the stopped tone is caused by the absence of the even-numbered harmonic overtones (2nd, 4th, 6th, etc.) thus leaving the odd-numbered harmonics (3rd, 5th, etc.) relatively prominent. From this, it is seen that the unusual character of the stopped tone is conveyed mostly through the absence of certain over-

The organist may now ask this question: "What does it sound like to suppress the odd-numbered harmonics?" The answer is that odd harmonic suppression produces the effect of playing in multi-octaves (for example: flutes 8', 4', and 2'). The following interesting conclusion is thus presented: The stopped effect is the tonal antithesis of the multi-octave effect. This suggests one reason why the stopped tone plays such a basic tonal role in the organ. Whereas playing a melody in multioctaves can sometimes have the disadvantages of "sounding everywhere" and "blanketing out" other interesting contrapuntal movement, the stopped type of tone is extremely frugal in the amount of "tone space" it occupies. Try playing a melody with a stopped type of tone and observe how marvelously clear the accompaniment remains. It does not tend to "cover up" other voices. Acoustically, these other voices continue to sound through the "tonal openings" in the stopped tones incomplete harmonic series. Thus, the stopped effect is not only interesting to the ear because of its characteristic "hollow" quality, but also because it possesses another valuable property which, for want of a better phrase, might be termed "tonal transparency." No wonder, then, that the stopped type of tone occupies such an important place among the organ voices. It is a unique tone quality particularly well-adapted for playing music having contrapuntal interest. Any organ whose resources do not include a number of stopped qualities is most assuredly incomplete tonally.

In The Concert Model Hammond Organ the organist finds the fundamental and each of the harmonic overtones separately available and in adjustable strengths. Here, then, is the perfect registration system for producing stopped effects. The even-numbered harmonics may be suppressed to



any extent that the organist's taste may dictate. If he wishes, he may even suppress them completely to produce a maximum of "hollowness" in quality. Similarly, the odd-numbered harmonics may be suppressed to form rich, multi-octave effects with various combinations of 16 ft., 8 ft., 4 ft., 2 ft., and 1 ft. components. Thus, the organist is provided with a wonderfully flexible and far-reaching means of registration. He soon finds that having the harmonic overtones separately available in adjustable strengths makes possible an extremely wide variety of beautiful ensemble, solo, accompanimental, and mixture registrations.

Other Features of Special Interest

to the church organist are the full 32 note pedalboard with its independent Solo Pedal Division controlled by eight stop tablets (pitches of 32 ft., 16 ft., 8 ft., 4 ft., 2-and-1 ft. are available). Also the new Selective Vibrato feature with its independent manual stops greatly increases the usefulness of the vibrato effect to the church and concert organist. These are but a few of the outstanding features of this model of the Hammond Organ which was designed especially for church, teaching, and recital use.

YOU ARE INVITED TO SEE AND PLAY THIS ORGAN AT YOUR NEAREST HAMMOND DEALER'S

HAMMOND INSTRUMENT COMPANY

4227 W. Diversey Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

and Instrument Company 4227 W. Diversey Avenue Chicago 39, III.

Without obligation, please send me infor-mation on the Hammond Organ and the name of the nearest dealer.

Street

City....

JENNIE D. GLENNAN IS DEAD; SERVED LONG IN CAPITAL

Jennie D. Glennan, who was credited with being the first person to introduce Gregorian chant in Catholic churches in Washington, D.C., died in that city Jan. 1 at the age of 88 years. Miss Glennan was a native of the District of Columbia and did her first music study there as a pupil of Dr. Anton Gloetzner. Later she went to Europe and studied Catholic church music in England and in Regensburg, Bavaria, under Joseph Renner. Upon her return to America Miss Glennan was appointed organist of St. Matthew's Cathedral, Washington. From there she went to St. Patrick's Church, where she served for thirty years.

to St. Patrick's Church, where she served for thirty years.

Although Miss Glennan retired ten years ago, her services were sought as a consultant in Gregorian chant and polyphonic church music. She was one of the earliest members of the District of Columbia Chapter of the A.G.O., in which organization she took an active part until her death. While director of the Gaelic Society she did notable research in folk music. She also was a member of the Arts Club and the Washington Music Teachers' Association.

Association.

Miss Glennan is survived by a niece,
Margaret Glennan, and two nephews,
John and James Glennan. A requiem mass
was sung for her Jan. 3 at St. Patrick's
Church.

BACH MASS INAUGURATION EVENT IN WASHINGTON, D.C.

As a special event for inauguaration week a complete performance of Bach's Mass in B minor was given at the National Cathedral in the capital city Jan. 18. The combined forces of the Washington and Cathedral Choral Societies were under the direction of Paul Callaway, cathedral organist and choirmaster, and Richard Dirksen was at the organ. Instrumental soloists included Ralph Kirkpatrick, harpsichordist, and members of the National Symphony Orchestra. There were 200 voices in the chorus.

Mr. Callaway founded the Cathedral Choral Society in 1941 and the Washington Choral Society joined with them in 1950.

Lauren B. Sykes,

A.A.G.O., Ch.M.

PORTLAND 15, OREGON

Claude L. Murphree F.A.G.O.

University of Florida
GAINESVILLE :: FLORIDA

MARSHALL BIDWELL

Carnegie Institute Pittsburgh

AVAILABLE FOR RECITALS

WILLIAM TEAGUE

Saint Mark's Episcopal Church CENTENARY COLLEGE SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

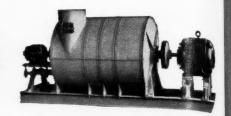
A. R. SCHOPP'S SONS, Inc.

Successor to Gutfleisch & Schopp
ORGAN PIPES
218 1-2 East Cambridge Street
Alliance, Ohio
Established in 1898

ALEC WYTON

M.A., F.R.C.O., Ch.M., F.A.G.O.
Christ Church Cathedral
Mary Institute
St. Louis. Missouri

FOR A MORE DEPENDABLE WIND SUPPLY



Specify a

KINETIC BLOWER

The famous Kinetic represents many years of continual improvement on a superior basic design. You can depend on it to deliver a constant, sure wind supply throughout many years of service

The Kinetic performs quietly, coolly, and uses little current. All-metal construction prepares it for long life. It is designed so that any number of stages or fans can be assembled from stock parts to suit special requirements.

A built-in rotating all-angle outlet makes extra pipe and elbow connections unnecessary. Further, the blower's parts are easily installed, adjusted, or lubricated without special tools.

No wonder the Kinetic is unquestionably the leader in its field!

Model and price list now available! Write:

KINETIC BLOWERS

DIVISION M. P. MÖLLER, INC., HAGERSTOWN, MD.

SYMMES ORGAN COMPANY

IPE ORGANS

WEST HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

"Everything for the Pipe Organ"

Specialists on rebuilding and revoicing of old organs to modern electro-pneumatic instruments

FOUR GENERATIONS OF ORGAN BUILDERS SINCE 1837

"There is no Substitute for Experience"

JEROME B. MEYER & SONS, INC., MFRS. QUALITY ORGAN PIPES

Pipes Scientifically Scaled, Artistically Voiced. Over 50 Years' Service to the Pipe Organ Industry. A trial order will convince. Milwaukee 7, Wisconsin

HAGERSTOWN ENGRAVING & STAMPING COMPANY

Manufacturers of

Stop Knobs, Rods, Stop Keys, Tilting Tablets, Pistons and all other Ivory and Imitation Ivory parts for the Organ Builder, and repairman.

> Plastic Injection Moldings. Quotations on any quantities.

235 E. FRANKLIN ST. HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Dennison Organ Pipe Co. Reading, Mass.

We Specialize in Manufacturing Wood, Metal, Flue and Reed Pipe Organ Stops

1847

1953

MARION BORON

Organist-Director

Historic Christ Church, Cambridge

PULPIT-CHOI
CONFIRMATION
BAPTISMAL
DOCTORS
MASTERS
BACHELORS
CAPS EOWNS
1000S
EST. 1912
BENTLEYASIMON:
7 WEST 365T- NEW YORK 18, NY-

CHESTER A. RAYMOND PIPE ORGAN BUILDER

Specializing

Church Organ Rebuilding

Over 25 Years' Experienc

44 Spring Street, Princeton, N. J. P. O. Box 4041, Atlanta, Ga.

mber Associated Organ Builders of America

Builders of ORGANS since 1898



HILLGREEN-LANE and COMPANY

Alliance 3, Ohio Your inquiries invited.

ORGAN INSTITUTE

1953 SUMMER SESSIONS:

College of Puget Sound, Tacoma, Wash. June 29 to July 19

Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. July 27 to August 16

Choral School, Phillips Academy Andover, Mass.

July 27 to August 16

ORGAN INSTITUTE.

Box 50, Andover, Mass.

ORGELECTRA



The first and only key action current designed and engineered specifically for pipe organ use

55 pounds of accurately controlled voltage

ORGELECTRA'S famous automatic voltage regulation assures a pipe organ of always getting the proper voltage for the proper amperage. Due to this marvelous invention your organ can get neither too much voltage nor too little voltage; it will always receive the proper voltage for the proper amperage.

Ask your reputable organ technician for your free ORGELECTRA

6525 Olmsted Ave.

Chicago 31, III.

Harry Wilkinson

F.A.G.O.

CHURCH OF

ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS

CHESTNUT HILL

PHILADELPHIA

DONALD H. HEATH, M. MUS.

First Community Church of Dallas

Dallag

Texas

CLARENCE MADER

Recitalist - Teacher Immanuel Presbyterian Church Los Angeles, Calif.

Orrin Clayton Suthern II

Organist-Conductor

Lincoln University Pennsylvania

Rollo F. MAITLAND

Mus.D., FAGO

Instruction in Organ
and Creative Musical Expression
RECITALS

2129 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Harold Schwab

Boston, Mass.

MARTIN W. BUSH, FAGO. First Central Congregational Church

Head Music Dep't, University of Omaha, Nebr.

HOMER WHITFORD

Mus.B., F.A.G.O., Mus.D.

First Church in Cambridge (Congregational), New England Conservatory of Music, McLean Hospital, Waverley.

EVERETT JAY HILTY

Director Division of ORGAN and CHURCH MUSIC

UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO BOULDER

RECITALS

LECTURES

BY BIRK

A.T.C.L.

MUS.M.

WESTMINSTER COLLEGE NEW WILMINGTON, PENNA. RECITALS

HERBERT J. AUSTIN

A.R.C.M., A.R.C.O.

Church of the Good Shepherd Jacksonville, Florida

ETHEL SLEEPER BRETT

Organist and Recitalist

First Methodist Church, Sacramento, Cal.

Arthur Jennings

Recitals

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Plymouth Church Minneapolis, Minnesota

New! DIGNIFIED

EASTER ORGAN MUSIC

based on 6 Chorales and Hymn Tunes (4 with pedal — 2 without) \$1.00 postpaid The Fournier Press — Publishers 520 East 240th Street, New York 70, N.Y.



A NEW CREED

"The Apostles' Creed" by R P Bragg. Solo, 75¢ copy; choral, 20¢ copy. Postpaid. mit Music Co Bath, Ohio

PATRICIA ANNE ALLAMAN

Director of Music and Organist Wesley Methodist Church Bridge Ave. at W. 44th St. Cleveland 13, Ohio

GRIGG FOUNTAIN

Oberlin Conservatory of Music SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH

CLEVELAND

ELMORE

Church of the Holy Trinity Philadelphia

"An Instrumentalist of Consummate Powers"

Musical Courier, New York

J. Alfred Schehl, A. A. G. O.

St. Lawrence Church, R.C.

Cincinnati 5 Faculty: Archdiocesan Teachers' College

Mus. Dir. The Singers Club

TELLERS ORGANS Frank C. Wichlac Jr.

Home 9300 N. Crawford Ave. Address Skokie, Illinois

Box 670 Evanston, Illinois Mailing

RALPH A. HARRIS, D. Mus.

UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI ST .PHILIP'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

Coral Gables, Florida

FRANK K. OWEN

St. Luke's Episcopal Church Kalamazoo, Michigan

Author of "A Choirboy's Handbook"



Canadian College of **Organists**

OFFICERS OF THE C.C.O President—R. G. Geen, Oshawa, Ont. Secretary—Mrs. P. Pirie, Toronto, Ont. Treasurer-Henry Rosevear, F.C.C.O., Toronto, Ont.

Registrar-Gordon Jeffery, London, Ont. Registrar of Examinations-F. C. Silvester, 135 College Street, Toronto, Ont.

The annual carol service of the Toronto Centre was held Dec. 17 in the Walmer Road Baptist Church before a congregation which filled every available seat. The participating choirs were: Grace-Church-on-the-Hill, Anglican, Glenview Presbyterian, Eglinton United and Walmer Road Baptist. Each sang a group of selections under its own leader and they united to sing two choruses from Handel's "Messiah". Familiar carols in which the congregation joined with the choirs were interspersed throughout the program.

the congregation joined with the choirs were interspersed throughout the program.

The service was opened with the processional carol "O Come, All Ye Faithful" and following the invocation the massed chorus sang "And the Glory of the Lord", from "The Messiah". The choir of the Glenview Presbyterian Church, singing under the direction of Henry Rosevear from the south gallery, then presented this group: "How Far Is It to Bethlehem", Geoffrey Shaw; "Here Are We in Bethlehem", Healey Willan; "The Angels' Song", Tschesnokoff; "Gabriel's Message", Basque Carol, and "To You I Come from Heaven", Scottish Carol. The choir which sang next was that of Grace-Church-on-the-Hill, directed by John Hodgins and occupying the choir loft. Their selections were "Good Neighbors Then", Crawford; "Not One Candle in the Stall", arranged by J. D. Ketchum; "Myn Lyking", arranged by Sir R. Terry, in which effective use was made of solo boys' voices, and "On This Day Earth Shall Ring", C. Hylton Stewart.

Sir R. Terry, in which effective use was made of solo boys' voices, and "On This Day Earth Shall Ring", C. Hylton Stewart.

After the offering was received the choir of the Eglinton United Church, under Douglas Bodle, sang the following numbers from the rear gallery: "Dear Nightingale, Awake", German Carol; "Lo, How a Rose Upspringing", Praetorius; "Patapan", French carol; "Poverty", Welsh Carol, and Sir Malcolm Sargent's arrangement of "Silent Night". The last choir to sing was that of the Walmer Road Baptist Church, placed in the north gallery and led by Harold Williams. Their contribution consisted of "The Crown of Roses", Tschaikowsky: "Before the Paling of the Stars", Harold Barker; "Thou Child Divine", arranged by Woris, and the "Gallery Carol", arranged by Warrell. The choral part of the service closed with the singing of the Hallelujah Chorus from "The Messiah". James Chalmers was organist for this service. In addition to serving as accompanist he played the Bach chorale preludes on "Vom Himmel hoch" and "Rejoice, Christian Souls", a d'Aquin Noel as the prelude to the service, the Pastorale from Corelli's Eighth Concerto during the offering and the Trumpet Voluntary by Jeremiah Clarke as the postlude.

Another highly successful New Year's party was held by the Toronto Centre in the parlors of the Bathurst Street United Church Jan. 5. The large gathering of members and guests enjoyed an evening of fine entertainment and good fellowship. The proceedings began with several games. Everyone then had an opportunity to appraise the latest trends in ladies' apparel during the presentation of an alleged fashion show; the stunning creations were displayed by a number of glamorous "models" recruited among the male members present. "Miss" Weatherseed presided as mistress of ceremonies, while appropriate salon music was provided by T. J. Crawford at the piano. The highlight of the evening was the performance of Sigmund Spaeth's work based on the story of Jack and Jill. This sad tale received in English oratorio, in

describes each of these variations in turn was read by John Hodgins. Bernard Leshley at the piano accompanied the singers, whose comical renditions combined with the broad satire of the music to produce hilarious results.

During the refreshment period at the close of the party Reginald Geen, president of the College, spoke briefly to the meeting.

MONTEREAL CENTERS A Practing of the

meeting. John Dedrick.

Montreal Centre was held on the afternoon of Nov. 1 at the Salvation Army Citadel to hear an address by Eric Leidzen of New York on "Rhythm and Phrasing". The executive committee for the year was elected at this meeting. The December meeting took the form of a supper and was held in the hall of the Church of the Messiah Dec. 6. A varied program was presented and included a talk by Kenneth Meek, organist of St. Andrew and St. Paul Presbyterian Church, on his recent series of the complete organ works of Bach. Following this Phillips Motley, organist of St. Andrew's United Church, and a group of singers from his choir presented the "Coffee Cantata" by Bach. The program was concluded with a musical quiz in which two panels of experts participated and attempted to answer questions put before them. The questions, although not easy, were answered well and showed the wide learning of the members of the Montreal Centre.—Gordon Belson, Secretary.

St. CATHARINES CENTRE—The chancel choir of the Parkside Lutheran Church, Buffalo, N. Y., presented an interesting program of choral works for the December meeting of the St. Catharines Centre. They were heard from the chancel of St. John's Anglican Church in Thorold, Ont., and their program, under the direction of Roy W. Clare, included both Christmas and general music. The January meeting took place in B'nai Israel Synagogue Jan. 10. A nearly 100 per cent attendance of members heard Rabbi Poppenheim speak on the development of Jewish music. In a question period, he explained the historical reason for many of the synagogue later entertained the C.C.O. members at a buffet luncheon.

HALIFAX CENTRE—On the evening of

members at a buffet luncheon.

HALIFAX CENTRE—On the evening of Dec. 22 our annual community carol service took place at St. Andrew's United Church. The choirs of C.C.O. members each presented two numbers from the Christmas music it had in preparation. This was interspersed with congregational singing of well-known carols, directed by Professor Harold Hamer, with Murray Vanderburg at the organ. Organ numbers were played by Victor McCorry, Bernard Munn and Joseph MacDonald. Altogether this presented an attractive and varied program of great appeal to the large congregation present. Every choir showed evidence of good training. During the intermission Mr. Farmer outlined the work of the C.C.O. . . . Saturday evening, Jan. 3, our annual Christmas dinner was held in the parlors of the First Baptist Church. A sumptuous meal was provided by the women of the church. Our only regret was the absence of Mr. Farmer through illness. Professor Harold Hamer, the vice-president, proved an efficient substitute and added to everyone's enjoyment. Games were played under the direction of Dr. Paul Fleming, which rounded out a festive evening.—Bernard A. Munn, Secretary.

OSHAWA AND DISTRICT CENTRE—The HALIFAX CENTRE-On the evening of

a festive evening.—Bernard A. Munn, Secretary.

OSHAWA AND DISTRICT CENTRE—The Oshawa and District Centre held its annual community carol service in the Simcoe Street United Church Sunday, Dec. 14. The program consisted of congregational carols and individual groups of carols sung by three choirs. The Northminster United Church choir under the direction of Miss Mary McRae sang "Come to the Stable with Jesus", by O'Hara; "Lo, How a Rose", Praetorius, and "Let Carols Ring", a Swedish folk melody. Holy Trinity Anglican choir, under the direction of Mrs. G. K. Drynan, sang an a cappella group consisting of a Welsh carol, "Poverty", a Czechoslovakian carol, "Rocking", a modern Canadian carol by the Montreal composer Kenneth Meek, entitled "Sleep, Sweet Babe", and a setting of an English fourteenth century carol by Healey Willan, "Now, O Zion". The Salvation Army Songsters, under the direction of C. H. Osbourn, with Matthew Gouldburn at the organ, sang "Emmanuel Appears", a Dutch carol arranged by Skinner, "Ding-Dong Merrily on High", arranged by Wood, and "Cantique Noel", Adam. Wallace Young acted as organist for the hymns and played "The Heavens Declare the Glory of God", by Marcello; Chorale Prelude, Erahms, and Fantasia, Willan.—Mrs. G. K. Drynan, Secretary.

Secretary.

LONDON CENTRE—A meeting of the London Centre was held Sunday evening. Nov. 23. at the home of Ivor S. Brake. In the absence of the chairman, Edward Daly, Mr. Brake presided over the business meeting. A subject discussed was the forthcoming E. Power Biggs recital Jan. 20 at the United Church. It was decided to have a dinner early in the new year. Following the adjournment of the business session the goodly number present went downstairs to enjoy an interesting organ demonstration by I. S. Brake, agent for the Connsonata electronic organ.—Margaret K. Needham, Secretary.

For Over A Century

Casabant

has built Pipe Organs of the highest quality

Built by

CASAVANT FRERES, LIMITEE

ST. HYACINTHE, P. Q., CANADA

Representatives in the United States:

R. G. Morel

W. Lavallee

F. A. Burness J. Al. Delorme

J. A. Hebert

A. R. Temple

H. J. Milliman

C. D'Autrey

154 Park Avenue 325 College Road

10 Harvey Street 551 East Genesee St.

9583 Mansfield Ave. 3952 West Lake St.

Harold L. Turner 117 West Webster St. 3806 West 69th St.

Snyder-Neuman Organ Co. C. H. Brick 5502 Vickery Blvd.

1824 N. E. Dekum St. J. H. Andreatte 907 East Valencia Ave.

Arlington, Mass. New York, N. Y. Philadelphia, Pa. Fayetteville, N. Y. Detroit, Mich. Chicago, III. Clinton, III. Des Moines, Iowa Grand Island, Neb.

Dallas, Texas Portland, Oregon Burbank, Calif.

RAYMOND H. HERBEK TAKES

POST IN SELMA, ALA., CHURCH

POST IN SELMA, ALA., CHURCH
Raymod H. Herbek, A.A.G.O., Ch.M.,
assumed his duties as minister of music of
the First Baptist Church, Selma, Ala.
Jan. 1. The church has a graded choir
system of four choirs and plans additional groups. The organ is a new twentyeight rank, three-manual Austin, the
specifications of which were published in
the March, 1951, issue of The Dtapason.
Mr. Herbek served nearly six years as
minister of music of the West End Baptist
Church, Petersburg, Va. He has also been
organist and director at St. Mark's
Church, West Orange, N. J., and the
Sunnyside Community Church, Long
Island City, N. Y. He assisted Vernon de
Tar at the Church of the Ascension, New
York, and Franklin Coates at the Little
Church around the Corner in New York.
Mr. Herbek has attended the Juilliard
School of Music in New York and sang
as a boy soprano at the Little Church
around the Corner. He studied organ with
Vernon de Tar.

KEATES ORGAN COMPANY

Organ Builders

LUCAN, ONTARIO

WE CAN MAKE IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT ON ALMOST ALL ORGAN SUPPLIES

including:

CONSOLES . . RESERVOIRS SWELL ENGINES . . TREMOLOS ACTIONS TO MODERNIZE TRACKER ORGANS FLEXIBLE CONDUCTOR AND FLANGES

We welcome your inquiries

DURST & ERIE, PA. EDWARD G. ELLIOTT



EDWARD GEORGE ELLIOTT has retired as EDWARD GEORGE ELLIOTT has retired as organist and choirmaster of Grace Anglican Church, Brantford, Ont., where he has served since 1946. Before that time he was for four years organist and choirmaster of St. John's Church, Buffalo,

Mr. Elliott was born forty-six years ago and received his musical training on this continent and abroad. At the Royal School of Church Music in England he

was a pupil of Sir Sydney Nicholson. Besides his work as a church organist Mr. Elliott has taught in preparatory schools and junior colleges in the United States and Canada. He has specialized in

boy choir work.

With the assistance of Ernest White
Mr. Elliott redesigned the organ at Grace
Church and it was rebuilt by the Keates Organ Company according to the interesting specifications outlined in the May, 1952, issue of The Diapason.

"I MET GOD IN THE MORNING."

A New Anthem of Distinction

by R. DEANE SHURE.

Set to the famous text

by

Bishop Ralph Cushman.

A Belwin Publication.

Rockville Center, N. Y.

WELTE-WHALON ORGAN CO.

SPECIALISTS IN PIPE ORGAN REBUILDING

THE SKILLED CRAFTMANSHIP OF EARLIER TIMES COMBINED WITH THE BEST MODERN TECHNIQUES.

EUROPEAN EXPERIENCE

86 WASHINGTON ST.,

NEWPORT, R. I.

LEATHER FOR THE ORGAN TRADE

POUCH LEATHER

PNEUMATIC LEATHER HEAVY BELLOWS LEATHER

I. KLEINMAN, 21 SPRUCE STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

berry

NOW BOOKING

3162 west colorado avenue ORGAN RECITALS colorado springs, colorado

ACOUSTICS LECTURE-FORUMS

WESTMINSTER CHOIR COLLEGE

JOHN FINLEY WILLIAMSON, PRES.

ALEXANDER McCURDY Head of Organ Department

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY

ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASTER University of Chattanooga Chattanooga, Tennessee

Felix F. Schoenstein

& Sons Pipe Organ Builders SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

GARRETSON

BUFFALO, N. Y. Helen Townsend, A.A.G.O., Chm. St. Andrew's Episcopal Church DeWitt C., A.A.G.O., Chm. Paul's Cathedral-Buffale Seminary

NEWELL ROBINSON

F.A.G.O., Ch.M.

Organist Choirmaster Grace Church Mount Airy Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHN HARMS

F.A.G.O.

John Harms Chorus of New York Trinity School, 139 W. 91st, New York 24 St. Paul's Church, Englewood, N. J. Bergen Choral Society

76 Spring Lane, Englewood, N. J.

MILDRED L. HENDRIX

University Organist **DUKE UNIVERSITY** Durham, North Carolina.

GEORGE L. GANSZ

Lehigh University Bethlehem, Pa.

LAWRENCE S. FRANK

A.B. Mus.M. F.A.G.O. Otterbein College, Westerville, O. Central Presbyterian Church, Columbus, O.

Columbus, O.

MABEL ZEHNER

First Presbyterian Church Mansfield, Ohio

RECITALS

Concert Management: Eleanor Wingate Todd 1978 Ford Drive, Cleveland 6, Ohio

SEARLE WRIGHT

F.A.G.O.

St. Paul's Chapel, Columbia University Music Facuity of Columbia University and Union Theological Seminary New York City

JOHN GLENN METCALF

B.A. M.Mus. A.A.G.O. Trinity Episcopal Cathedral

Little Rock, Arkansas

JULIAN

WILLIAMS

Sewickley

Pennsylvania

WILLIAM

BIRDWELL

ORGANIST - CHOIRMASTER MESSIAH LUTHERAN DENVER

COLORADO

GEORGE WM. VOLKEL

SAC. MUS. DOC., F.A.G.O.

All Angels' Church NEW YORK CITY

Faculty, School of Sacred Music, Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. Organist, Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, N.Y.

RECITALS

INSTRUCTION

For Better Pipe Organ Service

Metropolitan Area of Chicago CONSULT

D. S. WENTZ

1104 West 59th St, Chicago 21, Ill. Telephone: WAlbrook 5-0534 complete stock of parts available for all makes of organ

Rutherford S.

DWARD

New Jersey

FREDERICK W. GRAF

St. Gabriel's Episcopal Church and

The Woodhull School HOLLIS

NEW YORK T. CURTIS MAYO, Mus.M., F.A.G.O.

Organ Recitalist
University Organist
Texas Southern University
Organist and Choirmaster
St. Luke's Episcopal Church
Dean, San Jacinto Chapter, A.G.O.
Houston 4, Texas

August MAEKELBERGHE

Detroit

ALYCE LAVINIA MEINE

ORGANIST

Eighth Church of Christ, Scientist CHICAGO

EDWARD G. MEAD

F.A.G.O.

Miami University Organist-Cheirmaster torial Presbyterian Church Oxford, Ohio

RECITALS

MAURICE GARABRANT M.S.M. - F.T.C.L. - MUS. DOC

Organist and Director of Music Christ Church Cranbrook BLOOMFIELD HILLS, MICHIGAN

Katharine Fowler, M. Mus. McKinley High School

Washington, D. C.

RICHARD W. LITTERST M.S.M.

Minister of Music The Presbyterian Church Westfield, New Jersey

Programs of Organ Recitals of the Month

Bruce M. Williams, Baltimore, Md.—In a recital Dec. 28 which was broadcast over radio station WCFM from the First Congregational Church, Washington, D.C., Mr. Williams played the following numbers: Chorale Preludes on "In dulci Jubilo" and "Rejoice, Beloved Christians", Bach; Prelude on "Vom Himmel hoch", Pachelbel; Carol Prelude, "Greensleeves", Purvis; Minute from Christmas Suite, Rowley; "La Nativité", Langlais; Finale on an old French Noel, Harry Banks. Kenneth R. Osborne, Fayetteville, Ark.—Mr. Osborne will give faculty recitals at the University of Arkansas March 28 and 29. The first program will consist of the following Bach works: Prelude and Fugue in C minor; Pastorale; Trio-Sonata 3; Toccata and Fugue in D minor; Five Chorale Preludes from the "Orgelbüchlein." On March 29 Mr. Osborne will play Vierne's Second Symphony and the Messiaen Suite for Ascension. Bruce M. Williams, Baltimore, Md.-In a

Messiaen Suite for Ascension.

Robert A. Requa, Naugatuck, Conn.—
Mr. Requa, minister of music at the Congregational Church in Naugatuck, played the second in a series of six recitals at Trinity Episcopal Church. Torrington, Conn., Jan. 25. His program included: "Praise to the Lord", Walther; "Now Pray We to the Holy Spirit", Buxtehude; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Suite for Musical Clocks, Haydn; "Benedictus", Reger; Chorale in A minor, Franck; Pastorale on "Fairest Lord Jesus", Edmundson; "Carillon", Sowerby; Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Harriette Slack Richardson, Springfield,

Prelude and Fugue in G minor, Dupré.

Harriette Slack Richardson, Springfield,
Vt.—Mrs. Richardson gave the dedicatory
recital Dec. 28 on an organ at the First
Universalist Church of Barre, Vt. She
played the following numbers: "We All
Believe in One God." "A Saving Health
to Us Is Brought," "Good Christian Men,
Rejoice" and "From Heaven Above to
Earth I Come." Bach; "Ave Maria." Schubert; Noel in G, d'Aquin; "Good Christian
Men, Rejoice" Karg-Elert: Pastorale, Roger-Earth I Come." Bach; "Ave Maria." Schubert; Noel in G, d'Aquin; "Good Christian Men, Rejoice." Karg-Elert; Pastorale, Roger-Ducasse; "Greensleeves," Bingham; Military March and "Dance of the Sugar Plum Fairy," Tschaikowsky; "Gesu Bambino," Yon; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

Fairy," Tschaikowsky; "Gesu Bambino, Yon; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

William Sprigg, Frederick, Md.—A recital was played by Mr. Sprigg Dec. 18 at Hood College, where he is organist and assistant professor of music. The program was as follows: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; Flute Solo, Arne; "Basse et Dessus de Trompette," Clerambault; Variations on a Noel, d'Aquin; Three Movements from "La Nativité du Seigneur," Messiaen; "Suite Noel," Templeton; "Behold, a Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; "Greensleeves," Purvis; "Joyeux Noel," Van Hulse; Toccata, Mulet.
A recital of Christmas music was played by Mr. Sprigg Dec. 23 at the Evangelical Lutheran Church, where he is organist and choir director. He performed these numbers: Prelude and Fugue in A minor, Bach; "Yom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; Flute Solo, Arne; "Basse et Dessus de Trompette."

m Himmel hoch," Pach e: "Basse et Dessus "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; Flute Solo, Arne; "Basse et Dessus de Trompette." Clerambault; Variations on a Noel, d'Aquin; Three Movements from "La Nativité du Seigneur," Messiaen; "Suite Noel," Templeton; "Behold a Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; "Veni, Veni, Emmanuel," Edmundson; "The Nativity," Langlais; "Joyeux Noel," Van Hulse: Tocata Mulet. Nativity," Langlais; "Hulse; Toccata, Mulet.

rulse; Toccata, Mulet.

Herbert B. Nanney, Stanford University, Cal.—Mr. Nanney was heard at the Memorial Church Jan. 8 in the following numbers, all by Bach: Fantasie in G major; Choral Preludes, "The Old Year Now Hath Passed Away," "In Thee Is Joy" and "Honor to God on High Alone"; Prelude and Fugue in B minor.

minor.

Nesta Williams, F.A.G.O., Columbia, Mo.—

Nesta Williams, F.A.G.O., Columbia, Mo.— Nesta Williams, F.A.G.O., Columbia, Mo.—
Miss Williams played a recital before the
Christmas Eve communion service at Calvary
Episcopal Church. She chose the following
numbers: "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel;
"Coventry Carol," Milford; "God Rest Ye
Merry, Gentlemen," Dow; "Noel," Milhaud;
"Bohemian Carol," Poister; "What Child Is
This?" Vaughan Williams; "For unto Us a
Child Is Born" and "O Saviour Sweet, O
Saviour Kind," Bach; "Gesu Bambino."
Yon; "Song of Peace," Langlais.

Oswald G. Ragatz, A.A.G.O., Blooming-

Yon; "Song of Peace," Langlais.

Oswald G. Ragatz, A.A.G.O., Bloomington, Ind.—Mr. Ragatz was heard Nov. 25 at Plymouth Congregational Church, Fort Wayne, Ind., where he played the following program: Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; "Capriccio Cucu," Kerll; "O Lord, We Poor Sinners," Zachau; Toccata and Fugue in F major, Buxtehude; "Come Now, Jesus, Down from Heaven," "The Old Year Now Hath Passed Away" and "In Thee Is Joy," Bach; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Prationale, Roger-Ducasse; Air with Variations and Fantasy for Flute Stops, Sowerby; "Carillon," Roberts; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet. Joseph L. Sullivan, Grand Rapids, Mich.—

"Carillon," Roberts; "Carillon-Sortie," Mulet.

Joseph L. Sullivan, Grand Rapids, Mich.—
Mr. Sullivan's organ music for the high
mass on Sundays and holy days in the
Grand Rapids Cathedral has included the
following selections: "Elegy", Darke; "Hark,
A Voice Saith All are Mortal", Bach; "Le
Prie-Dieu", Oldroyd; Chorale Preludes, "Be
Ye in Earnest, O Children of Men" and
"How Brightly Shines the Morning Star",
Karg-Elert; "O Sacrum Convivium", from
"Messe Basse", Van Hulse; Chorale Preludes, "Adorn Thyself, Dear Soul" and

"Veni Emmanuel", J. Alfred Schehl; "Meditation and Prayer", Jongen; "Canzoncina a Maria Virgine", Bossi; Prelude on "Greensleeves", Purvis; Pastorale on "Forest Green", Purvis; Christmas Cradle Song, Hollins; "In dulci Jubilo", Dupré; "Grand Choeur in D", Lemmens; Postlude in F, Thiman; Finale on "Deo Gratias", Schehl; Prelude and Fugue on "Wittenberg", Fletcher; Carillon-Toccata on "Adeste Fideles", Rene Quignard; Grand Chorus on Credo III, Richard Keys Biggs; Toccata on "Oh for a Thousand Tongues", Thompson.
Gordon Famdell, M. Mus., A.A.G.O., A.R. C.O., Naperville III.—The school of music of North Central College presented Mr. Farndell, newly-appointed associate professor of organ and piano. in his first public recital Jan. 15. The following program was played on the four-manual Merner memorial organ in the Barbara Pfeiffer Auditorium: Canzona, Gabrieli; "Wenn wir in höchsten Nöthen sein", "Jesu, Joy of Man's Desiring" and "Präludium pro Organo Pleno" (Clavierübung, Part 3), Bach; Chorale in B minor, Franck; Carol Canons on "Good King Wenceslas", Bingham; Prelude on Welsh Hymn-tune "Aberystwyth", Maurice Whitney; "Skyland", Charles Vardell; "West Wind", Alec Rowley; Fugue (Sonata on the Ninety-fourth Psalm), Reubke.

Fred S. Thorpe, Portland, Maine—Mr. Thorpe who is organist of the Cathedral Church of St. Luke, gave a recital Jan. 4 at St. Peter's Church in East Deering, Maine, playing these numbers: "Water Music" Suite, Handel; Musette, d'Andrieu; Variations on the "Song of the Cavalier," de Cabezon; "Sleepers, Wake" and "Fanfare Fugue," Bach; "Adoro Te Devote," Titcomb; Variations on a Hymn by Bourgeois, McKay; Two Liturgical Preludes, Oldroyd; "Tu Es Petra." Demessieux; Chorale on "Tallis' Canon," Purvis; "Suite Gothique," Boellmann.

mann.

Wallace Dunn, Wichita, Kan.—A faculty recital was played Jan. 6 by Mr. Dunn at the University of Wichita. The program: Second Concerto in B flat major, Handel; Pastorale, Zipoli; Passacaglia and Fugue in C minor, Bach; Allegro Maestoso from Symphony 3, Vierne; "Incantation pour un Jour Saint," Langlais; "Au Saint-Esprit," Falcinelli; Sonatina, Sowerby; "Deux Esquisses," Dunné Falcinelli; Sonat quisses," Dupré.

quisses." Dupré.

Harold Heeremans, New York City—On
Dec. 14 Mr. Heeremans played the following at the First Unitarian Congregational
Church of Brooklyn Heights: Fugue in E
minor and Chorale Preludes, "A Babe Is
Born in Bethlehem" and "From Heaven
Above," Widor; Meditation from Symphony
I, Widor; "Three Miniatures," McKay;
Sonata 7, in F minor, Rheinberger.

Caspar Koch, Pittsburgh—For his recital
Dec. 14 at the North Side Carnegie Hall
Dr. Koch chose: Overture to the "Occasional
Oratorio," Handel; Pastorale, Bach; "Bourree et Musette," Karg-Elert; "Christmas
Evening," Mauro-Cottone; "Rhapsody on Old
Carol Melodies," Lester.

Winifred A, Wagner, Schenectady, N. Y.—

Winifred A. Wagner, Schenectady, N. Y.—Miss Wagner gave a recital Jan. 11 at the First Methodist Church. She was assisted by Edward M. Currie, tenor. Miss Wagner's numbers were as follows: Prelude in G major, Adagio from Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C major and Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; "Meditation-Elegie," Borowski; "Benedictus," Reger; "Benediction," Saint-Saens; Prelude on "Hanover" and Prelude on "Veni Sanetus Spiritus," Rowley; "Puer Natus Est," Titcomb; Chorale, Karg-Elert; "Dreams," McAmis; "Carillon de Westminster," Vierne. Winifred A. Wagner, Schenectady, N.

de Westminster," Vierne.

Edwin Arthur Kraft, F.A.G.O., Cleveland, Ohio—Mr. Kraft chose the following numbers for his recital at Trinity Cathedral Jan. 4: Variations on an Ancient Christmas Carol. Dethier; "The Night of the Star," Elmore; "Our Life. Our Sweetness and Our Hope," Campbell-Watson; "The First Noel." Balogh; Polish Lullaby. Traditional; Two Dances from "The Nutracker Suite," Schaikowsky; Toccata in G minor, Mathews; "Divinum Mysterium," "Greensleeves" and "Marche Grotesque," Purvis; "Gesu Bambino," Yon; "Romance," Rimsky-Korsakoff; "Marche Religieuse," Guilmant. Orrin Clayton Suthern II, Lincoln University, Pa.—For his recital Nov. 23 at the Korsakoff:

Orrin Clayton Suthern II, Lincoln University, Pa.—For his recital Nov. 23 at the Mary Dod Brown Memorial Chapel Mr. Suthern chose: Festival Toccata, Fletcher; "When Thou Art Near," Bach; "The Fifers," d'Andrieu; Prelude on the Tune "Netherlands," Fisk; "Communion," Torres; Gothic Suite, Boellmann.

Suite, Boellmann.

Mrs. J. E. Stinehart, Mason City, Iowa—
A recital was played by Mrs. Stinehart
Jan. 4 at the First Congregational Church.
Her program: Prelude in G major, Bach;
Two movements from Sonata 4, Guilmant;
Minuet and "Ave Verum." Mozart; "Pictures from the Orient," Schumann; "Invocation," Mailly; Toccata in G, Dubois; "The
Lost Chord," Sullivan.

Camil Van Hulse, Tucson, Ariz.—Music
for the Advent season was featured Dec. 21
in a recital by Mr. Van Hulse at the Church
of SS. Peter and Paul. The program: Sonata
No. 2, Mendelssohn; "Rorate Coeli," Demessieux; "Evocation." Campbell-Watson; "Pre-

lude, Tone Picture and Divertimento," Van Hulse; "Lord Christ, God's Only Son," Bach; "From Depths of Woe," Peeters; "Prayer." Lemmens; "De Profundis Clama-vi," Weitz; Cantabile, Franck; Chorale No. 3, Andriessen.

Edmund S. Ender, Baltimore, Md.—A New Year's Eve recital was played by Mr. Ender at St. David's Church. The program: Overture to the Christmas Cantata, Bach;
"A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms;
"Gesu Bambino," Yon; "Jesus, Joy of Man's
Desiring," Bach; "Holy Night," Buck; Intermezzo, Rogers; Cantilena, Stebbins;
"Marche Religieuse," Faulkes.

"Marche Religieuse," Faulkes.

Roy W. Clare, Buffalo, N.Y.—Mr. Clare gave a recital Jan. 4 at Grace Episcopal Church in Lockport N.Y., assisted by the boy choir of that church. Mr. Clare's numbers were as follows: Prelude in G major, Zachau; "A Babe Is Born," Buxtehude; Trio-Sonata 2, Bach; Andante from "Grande Piece Symphonique," Franck; "The Celestial Banquet," Messiaen; "Litanies," Alain.

Lorene Shisler Banta, Andover, Mass.—Mrs. Banta played Dec. 14 at Phillips Academy, using the following program: Fantasie

Lorene Shisler Banta, Andover, Mass.— Mrs. Banta played Dec. 14 at Phillips Academy, using the following program: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "La Nativité," Langlais; "Kyrie, Gott, Heiliger Geist," Bach; "Dessiens Eternels" and "Jesus Accepte la Souffrance," Messiaen; "Vater unser im Himmelreich," Bach; "Notre Pere au Royaume des Cieux," Dupré; "Nun komm. der Heiden Heiland," Bach; Toccata, Farnam.

Louis H. Huybrechts, Buffalo, N.Y.—For a recital Dec. 21 at St. Louis' Church Mr. Huybrechts chose: "Come, Saviour of the Gentiles" and "Sleepers, Wake," Bach; Noel, d'Aquin; Pastorale, Handel; "Ave Maria" and Pastorale from Symphony 2. Huybrechts; Variations on a Noel, Dupré. Mr. Huybrechts are serviced by the St. Mr. Huybrechts was assisted by t Louis choir and the children's choir.

Mr. Huybrechts was assisted by the St. Louis choir and the children's choir.

Peter W. Snyder, St. Catharines, Ont.—
Mr. Snyder played the first in a series of six monthly recitals Nov. 25 at St. John's Church, Thorold, Ont., where he is organist. He was assisted by Dawn Rogers, soprano. The program included: Toccata in E minor, Pachelbel; "From God I Ne'er Will Turn Me," Buxtehude; Prelude and Fugue in C major, Bach; "A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; Prelude, Fugue and Variation, Franck; Christmas Suite, Rowley; Prelude in E minor, Gerald Bales; "Morning Hymn," Peeters; "O God, Thou Faithful God" and "Now Thank We All," Karg-Elert.

Allanson Y. Brown, F.R.C.O., Ottawa, Ont.—Mr. Brown chose the following for a recital Dec. 14 at St. Matthew's Church: Suite in F, Corelli; Pastoral Symphony and "He Shall Feed His Flock," Handel; "La Fleurie," Couperin; "Rondeau et Musette," d'Andrieu; Rigaudon, Lully; Siciliano, Scarlatti; "Evening Song," Bairstow; Prelude on "Lo, He Comes," Brown; Rhapsody in C major, Heathcote Statham.

John Winters, Gambier, Ohio—A recital was played by Mr. Winters Jan. 4 at the

major, Heathcote Statham.

John Winters, Gambier, Ohio—A recital was played by Mr. Winters Jan. 4 at the Riverside Methodist Church in Toronto, Ohio. His program consisted of the following: Maestoso from First Suite, Borowski; "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; "Dialogue," Clerambault; Aria from Concerto 10, Handel; Two Chorale Prefudes on "Come, Saviour of the Gentiles," Bach; Heroic Piece, Franck; Prelude on "The King of Love My Shepherd Is," Noble: "Prayer," Jongen; "Benediction." Rowley; "Cradle Song" and "Chime of Longport." Vierne.

Russell L. Herspherger, Pottsville, Pa.—A

of Longfort," Vierne.

Russell L. Hershberger, Pottsville, Pa.—A recital played by Mr. Hershberger Dec. 14 at the Second Presbyterian Church was repeated by request Jan. 25. He was assisted by Jeanette Starr, soprano, Mr. Hershberger's numbers were as follows: "Christmas," Dethier; "While Shepherds Watched," Mauro-Cottone; Preludes on "Now the Stars Are Shining" and "From Heaven on High," Edmundson; "A Christmas Cradle Song." Poister; "Dialogue on a Noel." Warner; "The Night of the Star," Elmore; Improvisation on "O Come, O Come, Emmanuel" and Toccatina on "Christ, the Lord, to Us Is Born." Van Hulse; "Suite Noel." Templeton.

Sister Mary Dolorosa, C.S.C., Notre Dame,

Sister Mary Dolorosa, C.S.C., Notre Dame nd.—A recital was played by Sister Mary polorosa Jan. 11 at St. Ita's Church, Chicago Dolorosa Jan. Il at St. Ita's Church, Chicago.
Her program was as follows: Concerto in
D minor, Handel; "Jesus, Joy of Man's
Desiring," Bach; Chorale in A minor,
Franck; First Movement, Sonata 2, Hindemith; Concert Variations, Bonnet; "Chant
de May," Jongen; "Twilight at Fiesole,"
Bingham; Toccata, Reger.

Bingham; Toccata, Reger.

Walter W. Davis and Charles Wilhite,
New York City—Messrs. Davis and Wilhite
gave a recital Nov. 24 in James Chapel,
Union Theological Seminary. Mr. Davis
played: Toccata, Muffat; "Elevazione," Zippoli; "Thee Will I Love" and "How Brightly
Shines the Morning Star," Karg-Elert; Chorale in A minor, Franck. Mr Wilhite's numbers were as follows: Cantabile, Franck; Prelude and Fugue in B flat major, Bach;
Finale from Sonata, Reubke.

Mr. Davis was heard Nov. 30 at the Church
of the Redeemer, Yonkers, N. Y., in the
following program: "Yom Himmel hoch,"
Pachelbel; Noel, d'Aquin; Chorale Prelude,

"In dir ist Freude," Bach; Chorale Prelude, "Lo, How a Rose e'er Blooming," Brahms "Moravian Morning Star" and "Christma Dance of the Little Animals," Gaul, "Noe Provencal," Bedell; "Chartres," Purvis; Lullaby on "Luther's Cradle Hymn," Davis, "March of the Magi Kings," Dubois; "The Virgin's Slumber Song" and "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson.

Marjorie Stone Ingalls, Columbus, Ohio-A graduate recital was played by Miss Ingalls Dec. 15 at the Tenth Avenue Baptist Church under the auspices of Ohio State University. She was assisted by James Hine, bass, who sang the Schütz solo cantata "Jubilate Deo," and by two oboists. Miss Ingalls' numbers were: Prelude and Fugue in D major, Bach; Fantasie in F minor, Mozari, Chorale in B minor, Franck; Allegro Vivae from Symphony 1, Vierne; Aria, Peeters; Pastorale, Milhaud; "Litanies," Alain. Marjorie Stone Ingalls, Columbus

Pastorale, Milhaud; "Litanies," Alain.

Reginald W. Martin, A.A.G.O., Slloam
Springs, Ark.—Mr. Martin appeared in a
recital of his own compositions Dec. 7 at
John Brown University. He was assisted by
Mrs. Paul Whitmore, pianist, and two vocal
soloists. The organ numbers were as follows: Passacaglia and Fugue in D minor;
Fantasie in B minor; Heroic Piece; "Vesper
Meditation"; "Finale Jubilante"; Andanie
Cantabile and "Fantasie Triomphale" for
organ and piano.

Royal A Brown FA GO, San Diece of

Cantable and "Fantasie Triomphale" for organ and piano.

Royal A. Brown, F.A.G.O., San Diego, Cal—On a special New Year's Day program at the Spreckels Organ Pavilion Mr. Brown played the following: Processional March in A major, Stewart; "The Old Year Now Hath Passed Away" and "In Thee Is Gladness," Bach; "Pilgrims' Chorus," Wagner, "The Beautiful Blue Danube," Strauss; "Are Maria," Schubert; Norwegian Dance, Grig, Mr. Brown's program Jan. 31 included: "La Tendre Nanette," Couperin; "Le Cou." d'Aquin; Trumpet Tune and Air, Purcell; Fugue in C minor, Bach; Andante and Finale from Sonata in G minor, Bechoven; Three Selections from "El Amor Brujo," de Falla; Themes from "Espana." Waldteufel; "Smoky Mokes," Holtzmann; "Sleigh Ride," Anderson; Finale in D major. Lemmens.

R. Kenneth Holt, San Francisco, Cal—A series of six noonday recitals was played by Mr. Holt at the First Congregational Church in December. His program Dec. 23 was a follows: Prelude, Fugue and Chacome. Buxtehude; Largo-Espressivo, Pugnani-Holt; Pastorale, Clokey; "Distant Chimes," Snow, Capriccio from Sonata 18, Rheinberger; Air. Lully; "Tidings of Joy," Bach. On Dec. 19 Mr. Holt played: Allegro con Fucoc, 19 Mr. Holt played: Allegro con Fucoc, 19 Sonata 3, Guilmant; "Impression" No. 3, Karg-Elert; "Shepherds" March," Yor; Larghetto from Sonata 4 for violin and clavier. R. Kenneth Holt, San Francisco, Cal.-A

Karg-Elert; "Shepherds' March," Yon; Larghetto from Sonata 4 for violin and clavier. Handel-Holt; Noel in A minor, d'Aquin: Adagio and Gavotte from Concerto in 6 minor, Camidge.

Charles van Bronkhorst, Chico, Cal—This group of organ solos was played by Mr. van Bronkhorst Dec. 16 at the second amual Christmas program of the Chico city schools in the Chico State College auditorium: "A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; A Christmas Lullaby, Voris; "March of the Magi Kings," Dubois; "An Old Christmas Carol," Liszt-Biggs. Mr. van Bronkhorst was joined by two trumpet players in Bach's "My Spirit Is Joyful."

"My Spirit Is Joyful."

Kenneth F. Simmons, M.S.M., Worcester, Mass.—Mr. Simmons was sponsored by the First Church, Old South, in a recital Dec. 14. He was assisted by Russell Fuller, tenor.

Mr. Simmons' numbers were: "Tidings of Joy" and "Sleepers, Wake," Bach; "A Lovely Rose Is Blooming," Brahms; Noel, Mulet. "Gesu Bambino," Yon; Fantasia on "God Rest You Merry, Gentlemen," Margaret Whitney Dow; Canon on "The First Noel." Bingham; "Adeste Fideles" and "In duki Jubilo," Karg-Elert.

Lamar King, Memphis, Tenn.—For a re-

Jubilo," Karg-Elert.

Lamar King, Memphis, Tenn.—For a recital Dec. 28 at the First Baptist Church Mr King chose the following: Fugue in C major, "Der Tag, der ist so freudenreich and Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach Suite for a Musical Clock, Handel; Choral in A minor, Franck; "Les Petites Cloches and "Marche Grotesque," Purvis; Fantasy on "St. Clement," McKinley; Toccata of "Vom Himmel hoch," Edmundson.

HAROLD MUELLER

F. A. G. O. Trinity Episcopal Church S. F. Conservatory of Music SAN FRANCISCO

Berniece Fee Mogingo INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Programs of Recitals

Kathryn Loew. Lake Forest, III.—The Lake Forest Music Club sponsored Mrs. Loew in a recital Jan. 11 at the Church of the Holy Spirit. She was assisted by the church choir. Her numbers were as follows: Two Versicles on the Second Tone, Moreno; Variations on a Folksong, de Cabezon; Prelude and Fugue in G major. Bach; Fugue, Honegger; Variations on "Abide with Us, Lord Jesus Christ,"

a rolasons, a rola

La Grange Sunday Evening Club were as follows: "Priere," Lemaigre; "Kamennoi Ostrow," Rubinstein; Toccata and Fugue in D minor, Bach; "Ave Maria," Schubert; "Grand Choeur in D," Deshayes.

Carl S. Fudge, Cincinnati, Ohio—On Nov. 3 at the First Unitarian Congregational Church Mr. Fudge, organist and director of music, presented the following program: Four Mozart Sonatas for strings and organ; "The Tumult in the Praetorium," de Maleingreau; Requiem, Faure (assisted by violin and piano).

and piano).

James B. McGregor, Caldwell, Ohio—At his senior recital at Capital University, Columbus, Ohio, Jan. 11, Mr. McGregor played the following numbers: Suite for Grand Organ, Borowski; Prelude in G major, Bach; Fugue in G major, Bach; "Vom Himmel hoch," Pachelbel; "Herzliebster Jesu," Brahms; "Romance" (Symphony 4), Vierne; "Pazienza," Whitlock; Sonata 7, Rheinberger.

HOLY TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH

Sigmund KVAMME

W. WILLIAM WAGNER

Organist and Choirmaster THE OLD STONE CHURCH Cleveland, Ohio

Recitals and Instruction.



Free from Wurlitzer...a 15" by 19" copy of this beautiful tribute to organ music!

Here's something you'll be proud to hang in your office or in your home.

It's a beautiful tribute to organ music that we've had specially composed for you. It puts into words some of the feeling we think you have for your music.

Of course, the actual eulogy is much too big to be pictured in this magazine. It's 15" x 19"-just the right size for easy reading by all your friends and associates.

And, alongside the eulogy, there's an interesting picture history of the organ. This history tells about the 22 centuries of tradition behind the organ you play.

You know, Wurlitzer's interest in tradition is a pretty natural thing. For years Wurlitzer has been upholding organ tradition in a world of electronics.

To this day every Wurlitzer Organ has the essentials of true organ tone. It uses reeds, the only natural source of tone in the electronic organ field, activated by wind to produce beautiful tonal voices.

But, whether you play a Wurlitzer or not, be sure to get your copy of the great new tribute to organ music. It's yours for the asking, remember. Send in the handy coupon today.

Have you seen the new Wurlitzer Spinette? It's the most sensational small organ ever built and sells for just \$1325.00.

EASTER ANTHEMS

We can recommend every number in the following list and we invite your special attention to two fine anthems by Dr. Healey Willan, published by Frederick Harris Music Co., Ltd., whom we now represent in U.S.A.

Alleluia! the Lord liveth	Harris	.15
As it began to dawn	Foster	.15
Awake up, my glory	Barnby	.15
Break forth into joy	Barnby	.15
Christ being raised from the dead	Elvey	.12
*Christ hath a garden	Willan	.15
Christ is risen from the dead	Roberts	.15
Christ our Passover	Hall	.15
Christ the Lord hath risen	Lang	.15
Christ the Lord is risen to-day	Hall	.15
Day draws on with golden light	Shaw G.	.15
God hath appointed a day	Tours	.15
God so loved the world	Stainer	.12
Good Christian men rejoice and sing	Thiman	.15
Good Christians now let all rejoice	Bancroft	.12
Jesus Christ is risen to-day	Stanford	.15
Lift up your heads, ye gates	Adams	.20
Light's glittering morn	Wadely	.15
Lord is my strength, The	Smart	.15
Lord Omnipotent reigneth, The	Adams	.15
Now late on the Sabbath day	Coleridge-Taylor	.15
O give thanks unto the Lord	Goss	.15
Praise to Thee, Lord Jesus	Schütz	.12
*Sing alleluya forth in duteous praise	Willan	.20
Sing ye to the Lord	Lloyd	.15
Spring bursts to-day	Shaw, G.	.12
Story of the Cross, The	Stainer	.15
Strife is o'er, The	Steane	.15
There is a green hill far away	Gounod	.15
They have taken away my Lord	Stainer	.15
This is the day	Maunder	.15
Who shall roll us away the stone?	Torrance	.15
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain	Handel	.15
Ye choirs of new Jerusalem	Barnes	.15

Three Motets for mixed voices (English and Latin) by Bernard Navlor:

The Crown of Thorns (De Corona Spinea) Easter Sequence (Sequentia Paschalis) The Ascension (In Ascensione Domini)

BRITISH AMERICAN MUSIC COMPANY

235 S. Wabash Avenue

Chicago 4, Illinois

Your Novello Agent

Arthur C. Becker, Mus. D., A. A. G. O. Lessons in Organ and Service Playing De Paul University School of Music 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago

	WURLIZER World's largest Builder of Organs and Pianos Under One Great Name
	The Rudolph Wurlitzer Company Dept. D-12 North Tonawanda, New York Please send the following without cost to me:
P	☐ A copy of "A Tribute to Organ Music" suitable for framing. ☐ A booklet entitled "Introduction to Organ Playing" by Dr. Halsey Carsten.
Wurlitzer Organ, Model 25	Name

LUTHER NOSS



LUTHER NOSS IS APPOINTED SILLIMAN COLLEGE MASTER

Luther Noss is Appointed Silliman College Master

Luther Noss, professor of music and organist of Yale University, has been appointed master of Silliman College, one of ten residential colleges for sophomores, juniors and seniors. Each college has a master named from the university faculty who lives in the college with his family. Mr. Noss succeeds Theodore M. Greene, professor of philosophy and well-known author and lecturer in the field of aesthetics. Silliman College is known in the university for its interest in the arts.

Mr. Noss has been on the Yale faculty since 1939, when he was appointed university organist and assistant professor of music. He was promoted to associate professor in 1942 and to full professor in 1949. Mr. Noss was born in Leland, Ill., and lived for many years in Austin, Minn., where his father was a minister. He attended St. Olaf College and received his bachelor of music degree in 1930 from Northwestern University. The next year he received the same degree from Yale and in 1932 he was awarded the master of music degree there.

From 1932 to 1934 Mr. Noss studied abroad as Charles H. Ditson fellow of Yale, returning in 1934 to serve for a year as assistant to the director of music at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. From 1935 to 1939 he was assistant professor of music and university organist at Cornell University. During world war 2 Mr. Noss was on leave to serve with the army air force and was a combat intelligence specialist with a B-29 wing on Saipan in the Pacific. Mr. Noss is married to the former Osea Calciolari.

BENJAMIN HADLEY TO PLAY FEB. 8 AT ST. ITA'S, CHICAGO

An organ recital by Benjamin Hadley Sunday, Feb. 8, at 3:30 p.m. in St. Ita's Catholic Church, Chicago, will be the fourth event in a series in progress there. Mr. Hadley, a former pupil of Ernest White, is organist and choirmaster of St. Clement's Church, Chicago, and is a member of the summer faculty of the London School of Church Music in London, Ont.

don, Ont.
Mr. Hadley's program will be as follows: Fantasie and Fugue in G minor, Bach; "The Fifers," d'Andrieu; "Basse et Dessus de Trompette," Clerambault; Sarabande, Baustetter; Flute Solo, Arne; Pastorale, Clokey; "Cortege et Litanie," Dupré; "Clair de Lune" and Intermezzo, Vierne; "La Nativite du Seigneur," Massigen

LUDWIG ALTMAN

San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Temple Emanu-El

California Palace of the Legion of Honor

BOY CHOIRS PAUL ALLEN BEYMER

CHRIST CHURCH SHAKER HEIGHTS, OHIO

RICHARD PURVIS

GRACE CATHEDRAL

PALACE OF THE LEGION OF HONOR SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA

Frederick Marriott

ORGANIST-CARILLONNEUR ROCKEFELLER MEMORIAL CHAPEL University of Chicago

Eugene Devereaux

Cornell College MOUNT VERNON, IOWA

WALTER N.

HEWITT A.A.G.O., CH.M., L.T.C.L. Prospect Presbyterian Church Maplewood, New Jersey

RICHARD WARNER MA, PH.D.

Organist and Choire St. Paul's Episcopal Church ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Lieut. G. M. NICHOLS

Organist & Choirmaster

The St. Dunstan Boy-Choristers The Citadel Cadet Chapel Choir

St. John's Lutheran Church Charleston South Carolina

Alfred G. Kilgen, Inc.

1639 WEST ADAMS BLVD. LOS ANGELES 7, CALIF.

J. H. & C. S. ODELL & CO. Yonkers 4, New York

Architects and Builders of traditionally American Organs for four generations Yenkers 5-2607

KLAUS SPEER

LINCOLN MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY HARROGATE, TENN.
Available for organ recitals

REED ORGANS electrified

Quiet electric suction unit Easily installed inside any reed organ

Complete instructions & All parts Write for full details.

SYLVAN K. KETTERMAN 214 W. Gilbert Muncie, Ind.

PORTER HEAPS

Chicago

RECITALS

St. John's Episcopal Church Scattle, Washington

FARLEY K. HUTCHINS

A.A.G.O. S.M.D. Baldwin-Wallace College

Berea, Ohio Recitals, Instruction

Horace M. Hollister

MSM

ORGANIST - DIRECTOR Mt. Lebanon Methodist Church PITTSBURGH, PA.

WILLIAM SELF

ALL SAINTS' CHURCH

WORCESTER, MASS.

Organist of the Worcester Art Museum

Nancy Poore — William O.

TUFTS

Washington, D. C.

IRENE ROBERTSON

ORGANIST

University of Southern California Los Angeles

GEORGE FAXON

The Cathedral Church of St. Paul BOSTON

Paul H. Eickmeyer M. Mus., A.A.G.O.

St. Paul's Episcopal Church Michigan State College Lansing, Michigan

Helen Westbrook

RADIO - RECITALS Chicago

WILLIAM H. BARNES

MUS. D. ORGAN ARCHITECT RECITALS

AUTHOR OF "THE CONTEMPORARY AMERICAN
ORGAN" (FOUR EDITIONS)

8111 N. ST. LOUIS AVE. SKOKIE, ILL.

RUTH HARSHA

Brooklyn

RECITALS

INSTRUCTION

Katharine E. Lucke, F.A.G.O. BALTIMORE, MD.

Keyboard Harmony Books, #1 & 2

"Blessed Is the Man"

"O Lord, I Pray"

"My Harp of Many Strings"

Anthem: "Come Ye and Let Us Go Up"

C. Albert Scholin, M.M.

Organist - Composer

Kingshighway Presbyterian Church 5010 Cabanne Ave. St. Louis 13, Mo.

William Ripley Don,

Mus. Bac., B.S.

Mary Star of the Sea Church, San Pedro, California

FRANKLIN COATES

A.A.G.O., L.T.C.L.

LITTLE CHURCH AROUND THE CORNER

1 EAST 29TH ST., NEW YORK CITY IS

J. H. OSSEWAARDE M. Mus., A.A.G.O. Organist and Cholymaster Organist and Choirmaster CALVARY CHURCH New York 10, N. Y. Conductor, Greenwich (Conn.) Choral Society

BETTY LOUISE LUMBY

M. MUS. F.A.G.O.

Detroit Institute of Musical Art (University of Detroit)

ROBERT F. CRONE MUS. BAC.

Organ and Theory Instruction St. Andrew's Church Louisville, Ky.

MARIE BRIEL HUMPHRIES M.Mus., A.A.G.O.

Chicago Temple FIRST METHODIST CHURCH

Chicago

George Norman Tucker

MUS. BAC.

St. Paul's Church STEUBENVILLE, OHIO

-INSTRUCTION-

NEGRO CLUB IN NASHVILLE

PROGRESSIVE ORGANIZATION

regro CLUB IN NASHITLLE

PROGRESSIVE ORGANIZATION

The Nashville. Tenn., Organ Club is one of the youngest and most active organizations of its kind in the United States. This unusual organization was founded five years ago under the guidance of Arthur R. Croley for the Negro organists of that city. Professor Croley is head of the organ department at Fisk University, the well-known Negro school.

The Nashville Organ Club holds monthly meetings and sponsors recitals by its members in churches for the promotion of particular causes, sometimes to raise money for the purchase or repair of instruments. The group also sponsors guest recitalists and uses the proceeds to give scholarship help to young organ students. Under the auspices of this club recitals have been played in Nashville by Orrin Suthern, Jr., Theodore C. Mayo, Andre Marchal, Catharine Crozier and Virgil Fox. Most of these programs have been played on the three-manual Möller organ in the Fisk University Memorial Chapel. Three members of the club have purchased Hammond electronic organs for their homes. Each December Professor Croley's students at the university give a recital of Christmas music before the

E. POWER BIGGS WILL PLAY IN ST. LOUIS CHURCH FEB. 3

IN ST. LOUIS CHURCH FEB. 3
The Second Baptist Church of St.
Louis, Mo., where Howard Kelsey is
minister of music, will sponsor E. Power
Biggs in a recital Tuesday, Feb. 3, at
8:30 p.m. Mr. Biggs' program will be as
folows: Concerto in A minor, Vivaldi;
"A Lesson," Selby; Adagio and Rondo
for a Glass Harmonica, Mozart; Three
Noels with Variations, d'Aquin; Toccata
and Fugue in D minor, Bach; Sonata 2,
Hindemith; "Behold, a Rose Breaks into
Bloom," Brahms; Variations on a Noel,
Dupré.

SPECIAL MUSICAL EVENTS at the Church of the Holy Trinity, Philadelphia, in January included performances of Bach's "The Sages of Sheba," James' "Stabat Mater Speciosa" and Berlioz's "The Flight into Egypt." These presentations were under the direction of Robert Elmore, A.R.C.O., organist and choirmaster.

PIPE ORGANS REBUILT TO THE **FINEST STANDARDS**

FRANCIS J. RYBAK & CO., Inc. 4131 White Plains Road New York 66, N. Y.

CASTLELIGHT

tuorescent lamp for all makes of Pipe Electronic Organs. Reflects light on it as well as the stop centrols. Allows top to be closed without removing the light.

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET CASTLELIGHT

981 Walnut Street Pittsburgh 34, Per

Benjamin Hadley

St. Clement's Church

Chicago

Address: 632 Deming Place

ELECTRONIC CHURCH ORGANS Thomas J. George, Builder

11671 Victory Boulevard, North Hollywood, Calif.

M. Mus.

Alma College Alma, Michigan

5 ymphonic Garillon tuned to the most discriminating ear HEARING IS BELIEVING . . . When you hear the deep, truly bell-like tones of the Symphonic Carillon, you will be immediately impressed by their quality, at once distinctive in clarity and traditional in timbre. . . . But more than this, you will confirm with your own ear our oft-repeated statement that the Symphonic Carillon always sounds in tune. For this greatest of electronic carillons is tuned twice once in a major and once in a minor tonality. The Symphonic Carillon's double manual enables you to play in perfect concordance at all times - single notes, octaves, chords and the most modern intervals. You are invited to compare the Symphonic Carillon with any other electronic carillon, regardless of price . . . to subject the Symphonic Carillon to the most acid test of all - the judgment of your ears. A demonstration can be arranged upon request. Write for information. 19 Recent Installations of the Symphonic Carillon. . . . The American Lutheran Church Rantoul, Illinois University of New Hampshire Durham, New Hampshire The First Presbyterian Church MAAS-ROWE ELECTROMUSIC CORP. DEPT. 29, 3015 CASITAS AVE. LOS ANGELES 39, CALIFORNIA 12 13

THE INSTANT MODULATOR Keyboard modulation from ANY key to ANY OTHER at a glance—INSTANT, COMPLETE, and

Used by organists and accompanists in ALL 48 states. An amazing time-saver for the busy

Price, complete with Instant-Finder Slide, \$2.25, including handling charges. ABSOLUTE MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!

THE MARVIN MUSIC EDITION 260 Handy St. New Brunswick, N. J.

CHARLES DODSLEY WALKER

".... belongs among the few organ players of great artistic stature. In the great modern works--Sowerby's Sonatina Finale and Dupre's Variations sur un Noel--he showed his artistic perception and brilliant technique in masterly fashion."

HEIDELBERG, Tageblatt

CHURCH OF THE HEAVENLY REST, NEW YORK 28

GLEN C. STEWART

Ruth Barrett

> THE FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST, SCIENTIST BOSTON

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MUSIC

announces the

1953 Midwinter Conference on Church Music

February 9-10 · Lutkin Hall

University Place at Orrington Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

1:00 p.m.—Registration 3:00 p.m.—Lecture 4:00 p.m.—Discussion period 8:15 p.m.—Organ recital

February 10, 10:30 a.m.—Lecture

demonstration

Guest Lecturers

Luther Noss, University Organist Yale University

Donald Kettring, Organist and Choirmaster East Liberty Presbyterian Church Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania

Richard Schoenbohm, Professor of Voice Valparaiso University

For information, address: Department of Church Music, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois.

Organ Power!

Case removed

- 1. Selenium Rectifier.
- 2. Precision Built transformers.
- Voltage control to meet load requirements.
- Hum-free power.
- A lifetime of trouble-free service at reasonable cost.

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTIES

P. O. Box 322

Lawrence, Kan.

J.ALFRED SCHEHL'S CHOIR SINGS AT CINCINNATI RITE

The St. Lawrence choir of men and boys, assisted by the Schola Cantorum, J. Alfred Schehl, A.A.G.O., choirmaster and organist, sang the music at the solemn investiture as a prothonotary apostolic of the Rt. Rev. Msgr. R. Marcellus Wagner, V. G., pastor of St. Lawrence Church, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 14 at a solemn high mass. The Most Rev. Karl J. Alter, Archbishop of Cincinnati, conferred the honor. The pusic included the ferred the honor. The music included the Mass in Honor of St. Lawrence by Schehl; "Jubilate Deo", Schehl; Laudate Dominum", Edgar Tinel. The last-named number was composed for the induction of Cardinal Mercier as Archbishop of Malines in 1907. Originally for men's voices, Mr. Schehl added soprano and waines in 1907. Originally for men's voices, Mr. Schehl added soprano and alto parts. Propers of the mass were Gregorian chant and as a postlude Mr. Schehl played his own Pontifical March for organ

School of Music UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

RUSSELL H. MILES PAUL S. PETTINGA

Organists-Recitalists

WALLACE M. DUNN Mus.M., A.A.G.O. Faculty, University of Wichita

Organist-Choirmaster

St. John's Episcopal Church Wichita, Kansas

SCHLICKER ORGANS

Schlicker Organ Co., Inc.

1530 Military Rd.

Buffalo 17, New York

School of Music

UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS

LESLIE PRATT SPELMAN Ph.D., F.A.G.O.

MARGARET WHITNEY DOW M.S.M., F.A.G.O.

SCHANTZ



AN ESTABLISHED NAME

A PROGRESSIVE ORGANIZATION



MEMBER ASSOCIATED ORGANBUILDERS OF AMERICA

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED-MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED IMMEDIATELY FOUR-MANUAL WURLITZER THEATER ORGAN, COMPLETE WITH PIANO, PER-

CUSSION AND BLOWER. MUST BE PRICED RIGHT. WILL TAKE LATE THREE-MANUAL.

Write: Stan Kann, Stan Muscial's Restaurant, 6435 Chippewa Street, St. Louis, Mo. Phone: Stan Kann, DE. 3648.

WANTED—THREE OR FOUR-MANUAL unified orchestral theater organ, horseshoe style console, with or without relay, seat or bench. Also collecting photos and stop-lists of theater organs and Hope-Jones his-tory. Photo and stoplist of console available, price, terms, condition, information desired. A.E.M., 3212 Thirty-fourth Avenue South, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

WANTED-EXPERIENCED PIPE ORGAN service man for tuning, repairing and rebuilding. Must be familiar with electric, pneumatic and tracker actions. Location in metropolitan New York area. Permanent work for right party. Address B-13, The Diapason.

PERMANENT FULL-TIME WORK ON pipe organs at once, for man qualified to do expert tuning, repairing and must know organs and have ability and desire to progress. H. R. Wilson, 3534 Michigan Avenue. Cincinnati, Ohio. [tf]

WANTED-EXPERIENCED ORGAN INstallation and service men for well-known organ company, available for traveling, base Chicago, St. Louis or New York. Address Chicago, St. Louis o M-20, THE DIAPASON.

WANTED-PIPE ORGAN SALES AND service representative located either Seattle, Wash., or Portland, Ore. Write stating qualifications. Estey Organ Corporation, Brattle-

REED ORGAN OWNERS-ELECTRIFY your organ with my installation and con-struction plans and patterns for internal blowers. Also electric tremulant plans. Finch, 266 Sweeney, North Tonawanda, N. Y.

POSITIONS WANTED

POSITION WANTED—ORGANIST AND choirmaster, Episcopalian, age 27, B.M., Mus. M., desires position Sept. 1 in cathedral or large parish church with fine organ and or large parish church with fine organ and possibility of choir school. Also interested in school or college teaching. Two years' experience in private school, seven years in Anglo-Catholic parish with boy choir, six years conductor of an orchestra. Studied briefly in Europe. Finest references. Address R.3. The Drapagon B-3. THE DIAPASON.

POSITION WANTED—ORGANIST-CHOIR director composer, female, twenty-five years' experience with choirs of all ages. Have taught privately and in schools. Conservatory experience. Desire change from coastal area. References available. Address Mrs. Robert T. Taylor, 600 Oak Street, Myrtle Beach, S. C.

POSITION WANTED—ORGANIST, CONcert and church, desires position in church or cathedral in or near Baltimore, Md. Experienced in pipe up to and including four-manual for last ten years, as well as Hammond. Prefer large pipe organ. Am familiar with other electronic types. Address B-8, The Diapason.

POSITION WANTED—YOUNG ORGANIST of prominent Protestant church, Rome, Italy; available position church or university. Pupil of Fernando Germani, Master's degree organ and composition and choir training. Address B-4, The Diapason.

POSITION WANTED—ORGANIST AND choir director, vast knowledge in adult and boy choir training. Prefer Florida location. Address B-9, The DIAPASON.

[Space for the large number of recital space for the targe number of rectal programs received by THE DIAFASON is limited and those who submit programs are requested to bear this in mind. The program pages must be closed on the 15th of the month in order to give time for the vast amount of linotype composition required to offer this comprehensive feature to our offer this comprehensive feature readers.]

BEAVER RECORDS LIMITED announce a new direct recording (in Massey Hall, 1952) on three L.P. microgroove of THE MESSIAH (Handel) sung by the TORONTO MENDELSSOHN CHOIR — FULL ORCHESTRA AND SOLOISTS UNDER THE DIRECTION OF SIR ERNEST MACMILLAN.

COMPLETE WITH FULL LIBRETTO ATTRACTIVELY BOXED, 3 L.P. 12" MICROGROOVE RECORDS \$18.35

CANADIAN MUSIC SALES CORP. LTD. 1261 Bay Street Toronto, Canada.

FOR SALE

FOR SALE-ONE SPENCER ORGOBLO, like new, 1-h.p. 1165 R.P.M., fans 24½ inches, 5-inch wind, with Century single-phase 1-h.p. motor 110-220 volts, 60 cycles, 1165 R.P.M. One 10-volt 20-amp. 1150 speed RPM Holtzer-Cabot Electric Company D. C. generator, like new, for above blower set. Highest offer takes both. Write 2201 Miller Road, Flint 3, Mich. Phone 3-2680. [tf]

FOR SALE—FOUR-FT. GEDECKT, 73 pipes (new); 8-ft. vox humana, 73 pipes; four sets swell shades; generators (cheap); thirty-seven-note xylophone; thirty-note glock. William N. Reid, P. O. Box 363, Santa Clara, Cal.

FOR SALE—HAMMOND NOVACHORD No. 1316, as new, No. 1238 electrically A-1, case shows use. Will consider any SERIOUS offer. Ken Thompson, Organs, Waterbury Road, RFD No. 2, Prospect, Conn. Telephone

FOR SALE—TWENTY-THREE (23) PHILharmonic organ player rolls. Contact by writing Brother Hubert, Maryknoll Brothers Novitiate, 20 Newton Street, Brookline 46, Mass.

FOR SALE—FIVE-RANK SIXTY-ONE-note Estey ventil chest, tubular-pneumatic. Needs new primaries; chest pneumatics new; \$75.00 f.o.b. Address B-10, The Diapa-SON.

FOR SALE—THREE-QUARTER-HP ORgoblo blower, 1165 rpm. Century motor, 110-220 volts, single-phase. Crated and ready for delivery; \$75.00. Address B-5, The DIAPASON.

FOR SALE—SPENCER 1-H.P. SINGLE-phase slow speed 5-inch pressure blower with generator. Estey pipes. Also gemshorn, 5-inch wind. Reisner chest and stop action magnet. Address M-17, The Diapason.

FOR SALE—ORGAN CABLE IN GOOD condition, 125 feet, 78 wires; 76 feet, 78 wires; 40½ feet, 45 wires. Make an offer. C. Richard McKay, Box 777, Binghamton, N. Y.

FOR SALE-MASON & HAMLIN REED organ (Liszt model, single manual). Excellent condition. Reasonable. Address B-2. The DIAPASON. [3]

FOR SALE—BARTON VOX HUMANA, eight-inch pressure, very best of condition, almost like new; \$25.00 f.o.b. Address B-11,

FOR SALE—REED ORGANS FOR SALE or trade. Reconditioned inside and out. Free delivery in Chicago area. H. FRANK, 4948 Waveland Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill.

FOR SALE-FINE TWO-MANUAL church unit pipe organ, twenty-eight stops, with new organ guaranty; \$4,000. Address M-3, The Diapason.

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL ESTEY REED organ, ten sets of reeds, with blower. In excellent condition. For church, home or student. Address A-8, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE—FIFTY-FOOT ORGAN CABLE lengths, 75 cents per foot. Write for details. Address B-12, The DIAPASON.

FOR SALE—EIGHT-FT. TUBA, 73 PIPES; very good condition. M. J. Bangert, 1336 Lincoln Avenue, Sheboygan, Wis.

FOR SALE—REED ORGAN BLOWER for two manual organ. Address B-14, The

FOR SALE-TWO-MANUAL WICKS ORgan seven ranks, with chimes. Write Trinity Methodist Church, El Paso, Tex. [tf]

open diapason, 73; dulciana, 61; meiodia, 61; flute d'amour, pedal bourdon, 4; chests, reservoir, etc., \$650.00. Swell-boxes, swell shades, dummy fronts, blowers, etc. What do you need? We have it. Arkansas Organ Co., Inc., P.O. Box 350, North Little Rock, Ark. Care Frank D. Biniores. FOR SALE-THREE-MANUAL MOLLER console, complete; with combinations and couplers. Two-manual console, all new contacts and wiring. Two-manual Aeolian con-

FOR SALE

and strings, priced right for quick sale. New 24-inch tremolos, \$50.00; 30-inch tremolos, \$55.00. Complete nine-rank direct electric Wicks organ ready to install, \$1750.00; 13-rank Kilgen tubular, complete less console, \$1250.00. Möller great division of open diapason, 73; dulciana, 61; melodia, 61; lute d'amour, nedal hourdon, 44; chest; filte d'amour, nedal hourdon, 44; chest;

FOR SALE-WOODS, FLUES, REEDS

sole, keys and case, no actior. Several unit chests, new leather. Clarinet, cornopean, many other pipes. Small blowers, swell shades, frames, tremolo, and many miscellaneous parts. Will sell the above and many extras for \$1,700.00. Arthur Z. Schoedel. 28-28. Two-hundred-first Street. Baydel, 28-28 Two-hundred-first Street, Bay-side 60, N. Y.

FOR SALE—TWO-MANUAL AND PEDAL console, Estey make, genuine ivory keys. Oak casework. Picture on request. Beautiful Oak casework. Picture on request. Beautiful bench; all for \$75.00. Deagan chimes, 1½-inch in diameter, class K, twenty tubes. Electro-pneumatic striker action with dampers in new-like condition. Striker action has twenty-five units; \$275.00 crated, cable to spreader strips attached new. Deagan harp, forty-nine notes, primary action recovered; \$150.00. William D. Manley, 614 Page Avenue N.E., Atlanta, Ga. N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

FOR SALE-WFIL RADIO STATION FOR SALE—WFIL RADIO STATION Kilgen organ, four-manual horseshoe console, sixteen sets of pipes, unified, Deagan Vibra-harp and class A chimes, twenty-five notes. This organ is only fourteen years old and has had the best of care; first-class mechanical condition. Wonderful buy for church or school auditorium. Price \$7,000.00 f.o.b. Philadelphia. Address Edgar H. Mangam, 23 South Front Street, Philadelphia 6. Pa.

FOR SALE—GULBRANSEN AMPLIFIED reed organ, six sets of reeds, five-octave, single manual. Electric action and self-consingle manual. Electric action and self-contained blower. Beautiful walnut finish, perfect condition. Complete with microphone, amplifier and separate speaker cabinet, \$375.00 fo.b. La Crosse. Also several older reed organs, priced \$20.00 to \$125.00. Terry's Music Store, 307-309 Main Street., La Crosse, Wis

FOR SALE—AUDSLEY'S "Organ of the Twentieth Century" and "Organ Stops," fine condition, and Carney's "Amateur Pipe Organ Building," all for \$47.50. Miller's "Revolution in Organ Building", Elliston's two-volume "Organs and Tuning", Matthews' "Restoration of Organs", Barnes' "Contemporary American Organ" 1948, like new; all five for \$18.50; good used condition, prepaid, insured, for money orders. Fred Hitt, P. O. Box 305, Los Gatos, Cal.

FOR SALE-ORGAN, EIGHT RANKS, FOR SALE—ORGAN, EIGHT RANKS, new console and chests. Great: Open diapason, melodia, dulciana, principal. Swell: Stopped diapason, salicional, voix celeste, rohrflöte. Swell to great, swell to pedal, great to pedal. Pedal bourdon. \$5500 installed New York-Philadelphia area; otherwise \$4,000, crated f.o.b. New York. Address B-6, The Diapason.

TWO-MANUAL MIDMER PIPE ORGAN, sixteen ranks, with attached console and case, with show pipes. Available in two months. Address P. O. Box 213 Lyndhurst, New Jersey. For sale, several two-manual consoles in excellent condition, built by the Hall Organ Company. Nicholas De Frino, 726 New York Avenue, Lyndhurst, N. J. [3]

FOR SALE—FARMER'S "THE ORGAN OF Ancients" from Eastern sources. London, 1931. Illustrated, 185 pages, \$5.00 each post-paid. Casson's "The Pedal Organ," London, 1911, forty-four pages; \$1.50 each postpaid. Organ Literature Foundation. Nashua, N.H.

FOR SALE—SEVERAL SMALL PIPE ORgans, ideal for residence or practice studios.
Install yourself, save 50 per cent. Also very
fine selection of electronic and large pipe
organs at great savings. House of Organs,
6701 Sunset, Hollywood 28, Cal. [tf]

FOR SALE—FELGEMAKER TRACKER hirteen complete f.o.b. Gaffney, \$500.00; or will sell pipes, \$30.00 per set. M. T. Flynn, R.F.D. No. 3, Gaffney, S. C.

FOR SALE—PARTS AND PIPES, NEW and used. Have retired. Florida Organ Company, Box 687, Lake Wales, Fla.

FOR SALE-SIXTEEN-FT. OPEN DIApason, 32 pipes, four-inch wind, with chest. Address B-15, The Diapason.

FOR SALE-HALF HORSEPOWER Spencer blower, 3½-inch wind. Address B-16, THE DIAPASON.

FOR SALE-PIPE MAKING EQUIPment (metal) and voicing machine. Address B-17, The DIAPASON.

ORGANISTS

INTERESTED IN

SELLING

Rapidly expanding sales operations are creating new sales openings in the Baldwin Organ Division. Qualified organists interested in knowing more about these unusually attractive opportunities should write at once to:

THE BALDWIN PIANO CO.

ORGAN DIVISION CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

WANTED

Organ Builders of All Skills, in all Departments.

> **Aeolian-Skinner** Organ Co., Boston 25, Mass.

ATTRACTIVE SALES POSITION

If you have a musical, technical or sales background, you may qualify to sell our nationally-known musical instruments to churches, colleges and universities. We teach you the business, supply leads and sales helps. Exclusive territory. Full time necessary. Drawing account if you qualify. Please give complete details, age, make and year of car, previous experience and earnings. It will pay you to investigate. Address, Schulmerich CARILLONS, Inc., Sellersville, Pa.

WANTED—ORGAN MECHANICS AND helpers in Western states, to operate own business specializing in servicing Möller pipe organs. Write Eugene E. Poole, 50 Summit Circle, Walnut Creek, Cal. [tfl]

gatrons, Wurlitzers, Hammonds. Parts or complete. Any condition. Joseph Minor, Fordyce, Ark. WANTED-TWO-MANUAL EVERETT OR-

WANTED_EXPERIENCED FLUE VOICers, steady work, top pay, paid holidays and vacation. The Kilgen Organ Company, 4632 West Florissant Avenue, St. Louis 15, Mo.

HAMMOND ORGANS BOUGHT, SOLD, exchanged. Ken Thompson, Organs, Water-bury Road, RFD No. 2, Prospect, Conn. Telephone 4-4945.

WANTED-SCHEMATIC SHEETS AND repair manuals on all electronic organs for iring them. State price. Address "OR-G S," 4020 Broadway, Kansas City, Mo.

WANTED-ORGANIST AND CHOIRMASter in Presbyterian Church of 3,000 members in East. State qualifications, experience and references. Address B-7, The DIAPASON.

Pipe Organs Rebuilt & Modernized

Annual Service Contracts Written

FIVE SERVICE CARS COVER THE ENTIRE SOUTHEAST 公

Projects Recently Completed Include

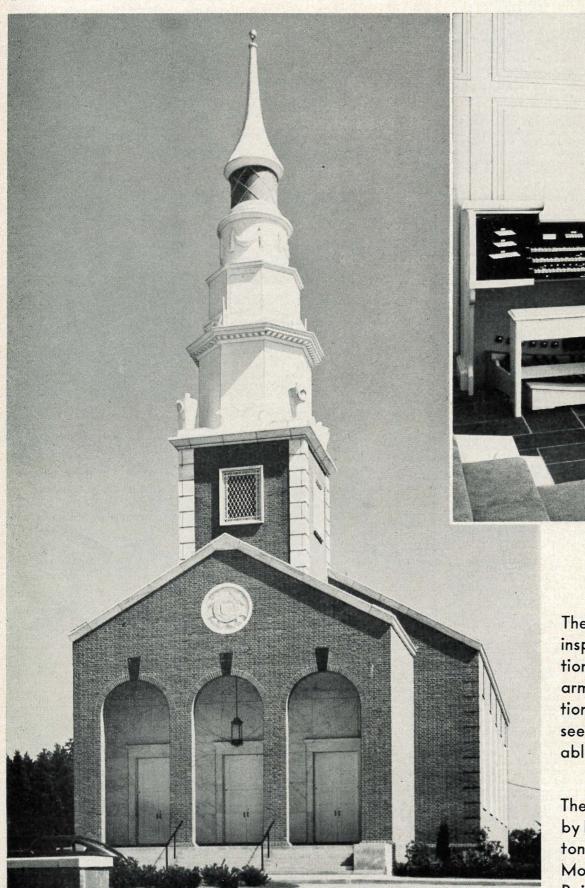
Lynchburg, Va.

FIRST METHODIST CHURCH Charlotte, N. C. CALDWELL MEM. PRESBYTERIAN

Lancaster, S. C. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN 公

CHAS. J. MILLER CO. 2107 N. Tryon St. CHARLOTTE 6, N. C.

TRADITIONAL... U. S. Coast Guard Chapel



New Memorial Chapel United States Coast Guard Academy New London, Conn.

Three Manual-Console by Reisner

The architecture of this beautiful and inspiring edifice exemplifies the tradition of a most important branch of our armed services, which since its inception has realized the importance of seeking divine guidance in all its laudable undertakings.

The pipe organ was recently installed by Mr. Chester A. Raymond of Princeton, N. J., Model RD-300 Console and Model R-R Combination Action by Reisner.

THE W. H. REISNER Manufacturing COMPANY, INCORPORATED * HAGERSTOWN, MD., U.S.A.